

## **SAFA 161-1**

### **A Guide to the Records of the Abram Hoffer fonds (F 410)**

## **Researcher Version**

Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
2007  
Revised 2010, 2011, 2016

**THIS GUIDE HAS BEEN  
REDACTED AND IS  
INTENDED FOR  
RESEARCHER USE.**

**THE ORIGINAL VERSION  
IS RESTRICTED  
(SAFA 161-2).**

**THIS FONDS  
INCLUDES RESTRICTED  
RECORDS**

**PLEASE CONSULT  
REFERENCE ARCHIVIST  
FOR DETAILS**

# **PRIVATE RECORDS AUTHORITY DESCRIPTION**

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Authority Record**

**Individual (PA 261)  
Hoffer, Abram, 1917-2009**

**About this records creator:**

**Authorized Heading** Hoffer, Abram, 1917-2009

**Brief Biographical Sketch** Dr. Abram Hoffer, born in Saskatchewan in 1917, was a renowned Canadian psychiatrist who undertook extensive research on schizophrenia, orthomolecular medicine, and other alternative therapies. He served as Director of Psychiatric Research with the Saskatchewan Department of Public Health (1950-1967) and as an Assistant and Associate Professor of Psychiatry (Research) at the University of Saskatchewan (1955-1967). He later practiced psychiatry privately in Saskatoon and Victoria, British Columbia. Hoffer died in Victoria in 2009.

**Biographical Sketch** Abraham (Abram) Hoffer was born on a farm near Hoffer, Saskatchewan on November 11, 1917 to Israel and Clara (Schwartz) Hoffer. After graduating from the local high school in 1934, Hoffer attended the University of Saskatchewan, where he earned Bachelor and Master of Science in Agriculture degrees in 1938 and 1940 respectively. Hoffer was employed as a research cereal chemist for Purity Flour Mills in Winnipeg, Manitoba from 1940 to 1944. After completing his Doctor of Philosophy degree in biochemistry from the University of Minnesota in 1944, Hoffer then pursued a degree in medicine. He studied first at the University of Saskatchewan (1945-1947) and then transferred to the University of Toronto, where he obtained his Doctor of Medicine degree in 1949.

Hoffer completed an internship with City Hospital in Saskatoon and then relocated to Regina to join the Saskatchewan Department of Public Health in 1950 as Director of Psychiatric Research, a position he held until 1967. Hoffer and his colleagues, including his long time writing partner Dr. Humphry Osmond, undertook extensive research into schizophrenia. Hoffer and Osmond obtained a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation to develop their adrenochrome hypothesis, the first widely examined biochemical theory related to schizophrenia. They went on to investigate the therapeutic application of mega-doses of vitamin B-3 and ascorbic acid to schizophrenics. The conclusions to these studies became the basis for their innovative method of orthomolecular psychiatry and medicine.

Hoffer returned to Saskatoon in 1955 and assumed additional duties as Assistant (1955-1958) and Associate Professor of

Psychiatry (Research) at the College of Medicine of the University of Saskatchewan. Hoffer and Osmond went on to co-develop diagnostic tests and psychedelic therapy for the treatment of schizophrenia. They also continued to study the use of supplements to lower cholesterol levels, particularly niacin. In pursuing their research, Hoffer and Osmond were the first psychiatrists in North America to conduct double-blind controlled tests, and later published papers about the defects and flaws of this method.

Hoffer was instrumental in the formation of the American Schizophrenia Association (ASA) in 1964, and in 1968 founded the Saskatchewan Schizophrenia Foundation, which changed its name to the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation (CSF) in 1969 in order to reflect its national scope. Hoffer also developed and edited the Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine, which served as a publishing outlet for researchers, practitioners, and proponents of orthomolecular medicine.

A resistance to the orthomolecular approach pervaded the psychiatric establishment of the time, and Hoffer's publications were invariably controversial. Hoffer felt that his freedom to publish and discuss therapeutic trials using vitamins was being restricted by his two employers, the University of Saskatchewan and the Saskatchewan Department of Health. In response, Hoffer resigned from his positions and launched a private practice in Saskatoon in 1967.

Hoffer continued to serve on the board of the ASA until 1971, when he and several colleagues launched the Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research and integrated the ASA as a division. Hoffer served as the new Institute's president until 1984, and would remain active in its operation and work until it ceased to exist in 1993.

In 1976, Hoffer relocated and established a psychiatric practice in Victoria, British Columbia, which he operated until December 31, 2005, treating thousands of patients using orthomolecular medicine and psychiatry. In 2006, Hoffer and his long-time office manager, Francis Fuller, also opened a non-medical consulting business called the Orthomolecular Vitamin Information Centre Inc., with Hoffer serving as president and Fuller serving as chief executive officer.

In 2003, the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation changed its name to the International Schizophrenia Foundation (ISF), with Hoffer again serving as the founding president. Hoffer also established the Senior Physicians Society of British Columbia in 1999 and served as president.

Along with his busy practice and his active involvement in many organizations, Hoffer published widely in medical journals and popular magazines. He authored, co-authored and contributed to nearly a dozen books about schizophrenia and orthomolecular medicine. Hoffer received many honours and awards for his work including the Dr. Rogers Prize for Excellence in Complementary and Alternative Medicine (2007). Hoffer died in Victoria on May 27, 2009.

Hoffer married Rose Beatrice Miller on February 14, 1942. The Hoffers had three children: William, Leonard John, and Miriam.

**Variant Name(s)**

Dr. Abram Hoffer

Abraham Hoffer

**Rule(s)**

Rules for Archival Description (RAD)

**Source(s)**

Website of the Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine,  
<<http://www.orthomed.org>>

Website of the Orthomolecular Vitamin Information Centre Inc.,  
<<http://www.orthomolecularvitamincentre.com>>

Contents of the fonds.

AMICUS Authorities -August 2, 1993

**Archival records linked to this records creator:**

**F 410**

**Abram Hoffer fonds**

# **FONDS DESCRIPTION**



**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410  
Abram Hoffer fonds**

**About these records:**

<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Title of Records</b>	Abram Hoffer fonds
<b>Level of Description</b>	Fonds
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1907-2009
<b>Physical Description</b>	ca. 97 m of textual records  69 computer disks  ca. 925 photographs  6 film reels  26 videocassettes  2 audio compact discs  1 audio disc  22 audio reels  82 audio cassettes

**Link to Authority** Dr. Abram Hoffer, born in Saskatchewan in 1917, was a renowned Canadian psychiatrist who undertook extensive research on schizophrenia, orthomolecular medicine, and other alternative therapies. He served as Director of Psychiatric Research with the Saskatchewan Department of Public Health (1950-1967) and as an Assistant and Associate Professor of Psychiatry (Research) at the University of Saskatchewan (1955-1967). He later practiced psychiatry privately in Saskatoon and Victoria, British Columbia. Hoffer died in Victoria in 2009.

**See:** Hoffer, Abram, 1917-2009

**Direct Acquisition from  
Records Creator**

Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives in nine accessions between 1976 and 2006: 833 (S) (July 2, 1976); S88-71 (September 15, 1988); S88-77 (October 3, 1988); S92-95 (November 9, 1992); S94-6 (February 10, 1994); S2003-12 (March 10, 2003); S2006-30 (March 21, 2006); S2006-47 (October 11, 2006); and S2006-58 (March 4, 2006).

Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Regina office, Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 1975: 600 (R) (April 28, 1975).

**Custodial History**

Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009). These records were formally donated by Miriam Hoffer and Leonard John Hoffer, son of Abram Hoffer, via an agreement dated February 1, 2011.

David Bindle, Special Collections Librarian at the University of Saskatchewan Library, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in two accessions in 2010 and 2013: 2010-221 (May 4, 2010) and 2013-285 (April 4, 2013).

**Scope and Content**

This fonds consists of records created, accumulated and used by Dr. Abram Hoffer during his professional career in Saskatchewan and British Columbia. The records document Hoffer's psychiatric practice, as well as his extensive research on schizophrenia, orthomolecular medicine, and other alternative therapies over a period of approximately fifty years. Personal records are included in the fonds.

The types of records included are correspondence, clinical and patient case files, appointment and personal diaries, subject files, reports, conference and meeting materials, manuscripts, clippings, publications, photographs, sound recordings, and moving images.

The fonds has been arranged into twenty-one series as follows: Personal/Family; Appointment Diaries; General Correspondence; Miscellaneous Correspondence; "A" Correspondence With Physicians; American Schizophrenia Association/Foundation; Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research; Saskatchewan Schizophrenia Foundation/Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation/International Schizophrenia Foundation; Papers and Manuscripts of A. Hoffer; Subject Files; Psychiatric Research Unit, Saskatchewan Department of Public Health; Reprints, Papers, etc.; Conference, Meetings, Symposia; Clippings and Publications; Audio-Visual Materials; Bibliographic Reference Cards; Clinical Files; Hoffer-Osmond Correspondence; Laity Correspondence; Senior Physicians Society of British Columbia; and Various.

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Reference Tools</b>	<p>SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides.</p> <p>J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf</p> <p>A document for staff, outlining procedures for accessing the patient files is available see link below.</p> <p>J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_SearchPatientFiles_v002_2016_08_15_SLS_PRO.pdf</p>
<b>Related Records (Records held by SAB)</b>	<p>Hoffman's Potion, a documentary film about the discover of LSD and subsequent research performed in western Canada, includes an interview with Abram Hoffer and is available in the Saskatoon office (VTS-527).</p> <p>Photographs of Abram Hoffer are available in the Star Phoenix fonds (S-SP-A23879, 1-5; S-SP-B4729) and in the Canadian Mental Health Association records (R-A25040 to R-A25104; R-B12254 to R-B12263).</p>
<b>Physical Condition</b>	Records are in good physical condition.
<b>Conservation Note</b>	Conservation practices in place at the time of processing were applied to the records in this fonds.
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Source of Description</b>	Content of the fonds
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	<p>Textual records: R-E2994; old guide GS 180 (S-A207); S-A1040; S-A1095; S-A1101; S-A1102; S-A1103; S-Q415; F 410-1 to F410-21</p> <p>Photographs: GM-PH-2593 to GM-PH-2604; GM-PH-2835 to GM-PH-2858; S-D74 to S-D81</p> <p>Moving images: MI-2641 to MI-2645; MI-4430 to MI-4479</p>

Sound recordings: SR-457 to SR-560

**Consulting the Records**

To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.

**Arrangement Note(s)**

Arrangement reflects both original order and archival intervention. Where existing file titles were evident, they were retained. Other titles have been supplied by the archivist. Series titles supplied by archivist.

**General Note(s)**

Location for retrieval: Regina - Hillsdale; Regina - Henderson

# **SERIES DESCRIPTION**

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-1  
Personal/Family series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-1
<b>Title of Records</b>	Personal/Family series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1910-2009
<b>Physical Description</b>	ca. 1.5 m of textual records  99 photographs : prints, b&w, col.  15 computer disks  8 photographs : negatives, col. ; 35 mm  631 photographs : slides, col. ; 35 mm  72 photographs : negatives, b&w ; 35 mm  11 film reels ; 8 mm  1 audio compact disc (ca. 59 min.) : CD  1 computer optical disc (43 files: .jpg; .mov; .mp3; .wmv) (47.3 MB) : CD-R  1 optical disc : DVD-R
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives in two accessions in 1988 and 2006: S88-77 (October 3, 1988) and S2006-47 (October 11, 2006).
<b>Custodial History</b>	Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).

<b>Scope and Content</b>	<p>This series consists of personal and family records created, accumulated and used by Abram Hoffer. The series includes records relating to Malvaria Investments Inc. and Miller Holdings, two holding companies. Records relating to Hoffer's parents, Clara and Israel Hoffer; his wife, Rose Hoffer; and his children, Miriam, Leonard John and William Hoffer, are included.</p> <p>The types of records included are correspondence; diplomas and certificates; daily journals; passports; income tax documents; financial records; moving images (home movies on 8 mm film); sound recordings and photographs, including slides of Hoffer family vacations and various family occasions.</p>
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	<p>These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.</p>
<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	<p>Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.</p>
<b>Reference Tools</b>	<p>SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides.</p> <p>J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf</p>
<b>Accruals</b>	<p>No further accruals are expected.</p>
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	<p>Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A207, files I.1 to I.32); S-A1095 (Files 145 to 150); F 410-1 (Files 1 to 36)</p> <p>Photographs: GM-PH-2593 to GM-PH-2604; GM-PH-2835 to GM-PH-2854; GM-PH-2857 to GM-PH-2858; S-D74 to S-D81</p> <p>Moving images: MI-4468 to MI-4478</p>
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	<p>To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.</p>
<b>General Note(s)</b>	<p>Electronic records and some of the photographs were retained in the textual records.</p> <p>Location for retrieval: Regina - Hillsdale; Regina - Henderson.</p>

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-2  
Appointment Diaries series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-2
<b>Title of Records</b>	Appointment Diaries series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1972-2004
<b>Physical Description</b>	1.17 m of textual records
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives, in two accessions in 1988 and 2006: S88-77 (October 3, 1988) and S2006-47 (October 11, 2006).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	This series consists of Abram Hoffer's daily appointment diaries. The diaries contain information on Hoffer's daily activities, including appointments with patients, speaking engagements, travel plans, meetings, and conferences. The appointment diaries dating from June, 1972 to December, 1982 are located in collection S-A207. The appointment books dating from 1983 to 2004 are located in collection S-A1095.
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A 207, Files II.1 to II.21); and S-A1095 (Files 11 to 33)



<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-3  
General Correspondence series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-3
<b>Title of Records</b>	General Correspondence series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1950-2009
<b>Dates of Accumulation</b>	1950-2009
<b>Physical Description</b>	ca. 8 m of textual records  10 photographs : prints, col.  2 photographs : postcards  2 objects (stamps : rubber)  4 computer disks  2 computer optical discs  2 optical discs : DVD-R
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives in five accessions between 1988 and 2006: S88-71 (September 15, 1988); S88-77 (October 3, 1988); S94-6 (February 10, 1994); S2003-12 (March 10, 2003); and S2006-47 (October 11, 2006).
<b>Custodial History</b>	Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).

<b>Scope and Content</b>	<p>This series consists mainly of incoming and outgoing correspondence between Abram Hoffer and various individuals, organizations and companies with whom he was associated. This association included physicians, scientists, pharmaceutical companies, journal editors and administrators, publishers, medical associations, research institutes, foundations, government agencies, politicians, and colleagues around the world. The files, which reflect the full range of Hoffer's research and medical interests, are arranged alphabetically by personal or corporate name.</p> <p>A small volume of correspondence was answered by Frances Fuller, CEO of Orthomolecular Vitamin Information Centre Inc.</p>
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	<p>These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.</p>
<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	<p>Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.</p>
<b>Accruals</b>	<p>No further accruals are expected.</p>
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	<p>Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A 207, Files III.1 to III.343); S-A1040 (Files 22 to 106); S-A1095 (Files 44 to 96); S-A1102 (Files 1 to 22); F 410-3 (Files 1 to 222)</p>
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	<p>To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.</p>
<b>General Note(s)</b>	<p>Photographs were retained in the textual records to preserve context.</p> <p>Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.</p>

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-4  
Miscellaneous Correspondence series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-4
<b>Title of Records</b>	Miscellaneous Correspondence series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1953-2009
<b>Dates of Accumulation</b>	1953-2009
<b>Physical Description</b>	0.9 m of textual records  8 photographs : prints, col.  4 computer disks
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives, in three accessions between 1988 and 2006: S88-77 (October 3, 1988); S2003-12 (March 10, 2003); and S2006-47 (October 11, 2006).
<b>Custodial History</b>	Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	<p>This series consists of Abram Hoffer's incoming and outgoing correspondence with a variety of individuals, organizations and companies around the world relating mainly to the practice of orthomolecular medicine. The records include greeting cards, newspaper clippings, copies of medical records and articles/research papers. Some of the correspondence is answered by Frances Fuller, CEO of the Orthomolecular Vitamin Information Centre.</p> <p>It appears that once a certain volume of correspondence with a particular correspondent accumulated in a miscellaneous file, an individual file was created for the correspondent. The individual</p>

files are located in the General Correspondence series (F 410-3). The correspondence not moved to the General Correspondence series is found here in the Miscellaneous Correspondence series. The records are arranged in alphabetical order by surname or corporate name.

**Access Restrictions**

These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.

**Terms Governing Use**

Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.

**Reference Tools**

SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides.

J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA\_161\_1\_researcher.pdf

J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA\_161\_2\_restricted.pdf

**Accruals**

No further accruals are expected.

**Additional Retrieval Codes**

Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A 207, Files IV.1 to IV.70); S-A 1040 (Files 234 to 251); S-A1095 (Files 99 to 142); F 410-4 (Files 1 to 72)

**Consulting the Records**

To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.

**General Note(s)**

Photographs and electronic records were retained in the textual records to preserve context.

Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-5**

**"A" Correspondence With Physicians series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-5
<b>Title of Records</b>	"A" Correspondence With Physicians series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1945-2009
<b>Physical Description</b>	1.23 m of textual records  11 photographs : prints, col.
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives, in two accessions in 1988 and 2006: S88-77 (October 3, 1988); and S2006-47 (October 11, 2006).
<b>Custodial History</b>	Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives, in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	<p>This series consists mainly of correspondence between Dr. Abram Hoffer and other physicians around the world. The correspondence, both incoming and outgoing, is arranged alphabetically by correspondent's surname and is divided into three categories: A-1; A-2; and A-3. "A-1" correspondence is with physicians who have illness, like schizophrenia, within their own families. Most often these physicians are seeking Hoffer's treatment advice or assistance. "A-2" correspondence is with doctors practicing orthomolecular medicine or psychiatry who are typically requesting technical advice. "A-3" correspondence is with physicians who are requesting general information regarding orthomolecular medicine or psychiatry.</p> <p>Included are original index cards with doctors' names and addresses arranged in alphabetical order and photographs mainly of Dr. Hoffer and other physicians that were forwarded to Hoffer along with the correspondence.</p>

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Reference Tools</b>	SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides. J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A207, Files V.1 to V.34); S-A1095 (Files 1 to 8); F 410-5 (Files 1 to 8)
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Photographs were retained in the textual records to preserve context.  Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-6**

**American Schizophrenia Association/Foundation series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-6
<b>Title of Records</b>	American Schizophrenia Association/Foundation series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1963-1995
<b>Physical Description</b>	1.27 m of textual records  1 audio disc  1 film reel
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives, in two accessions in 1988 and 2006: S88-77 (October 3, 1988) and S2006-47 (October 11, 2006).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	This series consists of records created, accumulated and used by Abram Hoffer relating to his involvement with the American Schizophrenia Association/Foundation. The records consist mainly of general correspondence relating to the organization's formation, to Hoffer's participation on the Board of Directors from 1965 to 1970, and to the Association's reorganization into a division of the Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research in 1971. Also included is correspondence with local chapters across the United States and other administrative records, a sound recording and a moving image.
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.



<b>Reference Tools</b>	<p>SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides.</p> <p>J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf  J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf</p>
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	<p>Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A207, Files VI.1 to VI.57); S-A1095 (Files 9 to 10)</p> <p>Sound recording: SR-538</p> <p>Moving image: MI-4465</p>
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-7**

**Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-7
<b>Title of Records</b>	Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1964, 1971-2000
<b>Physical Description</b>	0.92 m of textual records
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives, in three accessions between 1988 and 2006: S88-77 (October 3, 1988); S2003-12 (March 10, 2003); S2006-47 (October 11, 2006).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	<p>This series consists of records created, accumulated and used by Abram Hoffer relating to his involvement with the Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research as a founder of the organization and president. The records also document Hoffer's continued association with the organization until its dissolution in 1993.</p> <p>The series includes Hoffer's general correspondence, mainly with the Institute's Executive Director and with officials in local chapters throughout the United States. Also included are Board meeting agendas and minutes, bylaws and other business records.</p>
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.

<b>Reference Tools</b>	<p>SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides.</p> <p>J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf  J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf</p>
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A207, Files VII.1 to VII.49); S-A1040 (File 107); S-A1095 (File 98)
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-8**

**Saskatchewan Schizophrenia Foundation / Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation /  
International Schizophrenia Foundation series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-8
<b>Title of Records</b>	Saskatchewan Schizophrenia Foundation / Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation / International Schizophrenia Foundation series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1967-2009
<b>Physical Description</b>	ca. 1.5 m of textual records  2 photographs : prints, col.  2 optical discs (ca. 1 hr., 27 min.) : DVD, col., sd.
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives, in three accessions between 1988 and 2006: S88-77 (October 3, 1988); S2003-12 (March 10, 2003) and S2006-47 (October 11, 2006).
<b>Custodial History</b>	Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	<p>This series consists of records created, accumulated and used by Abram Hoffer relating to his involvement with the Saskatchewan Schizophrenia Foundation; the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation; and the International Schizophrenia Foundation. The records relate to Hoffer's activities as a founder; president; and board member.</p> <p>The types of records included are correspondence; meeting minutes; reports; financial statements; position applications; publications; photographs and moving images. Includes correspondence with Irwin J. Kahan, executive director of the</p>

Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation, and with various chapters of the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation across Canada.

**Access Restrictions**

These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.

**Terms Governing Use**

Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.

**Reference Tools**

SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides.

J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA\_161\_1\_researcher.pdf

J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA\_161\_2\_restricted.pdf

**Accruals**

No further accruals are expected.

**Additional Retrieval Codes**

Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A207, Files VIII.1 to VIII.39); S-A 1040 (Files 1 to 19); S-A 1095 (Files 36 to 40); F 410-8 (Files 1.1 to 1.2 and 2.1 to 2.16)

Moving images: MI-4462 to MI-4463

**Consulting the Records**

To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.

**General Note(s)**

Two photographs were retained in F 410-8, file 2.8. The photographs were taken in 2006 at a Whole Life Expo in Toronto, Ontario, where Abram Hoffer's publication entitled Adventures in Psychiatry was featured.

Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-9**

**Papers and Manuscripts of A. Hoffer series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-9
<b>Title of Records</b>	Papers and Manuscripts of A. Hoffer series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1940-2008
<b>Physical Description</b>	2.3 m of textual records  13 computer disks  1 computer optical disc : DVD-RW
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives, in five accessions between 1988 and 2006: S88-77 (October 3, 1988); S2003-12 (March 10, 2003); S2006-30 (March 21, 2006); S2006-47 (October 11, 2006); and S2006-58 (March 4, 2006).
<b>Custodial History</b>	Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).  David Bindle, Special Collections Librarian at the University of Saskatchewan Library, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in two accessions in 2010 and 2013: 2010-221 (May 4, 2010) and 2013-285 (April 4, 2013).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	This series consists mainly of published and unpublished research papers, articles and manuscripts written by Abram Hoffer. The records document the full range of Hoffer's research interests, including schizophrenia, megavitamin therapy, psychedelic therapy, and orthomolecular medicine and psychiatry. Both scholarly works and those intended for a lay audience are included.

Collection S-A207 includes Hoffer's correspondence with various journals regarding the publication of his research papers, as well as copies of Hoffer's papers that were being offered for publication. The collection also includes drafts and manuscripts for longer articles and books by Hoffer, many of which were published.

The series also includes bibliographies of Hoffer's published works and copies of his published work as Director of Psychiatric Research with the Saskatchewan Department of Public Health.

A small volume of Hoffer's publications are located in other series in the fonds as follows: Reprints, Papers, etc. (F 410-12); and Conferences, Meetings, Symposia (F 410-13). Hard copy and electronic drafts of the 2005 publication entitled Adventures in Psychiatry: The Scientific Memoirs of Abram Hoffer are located in F 410-1.28.

**Access Restrictions**

These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.

**Terms Governing Use**

Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.

**Reference Tools**

SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides.

J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA\_161\_1\_researcher.pdf

J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA\_161\_2\_restricted.pdf

**Accruals**

No further accruals are expected.

**Additional Retrieval Codes**

Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A207, Files IX.1 to IX.49); S-A1040 (Files 252 to 253); S-A1095 (Files 143 to 144); S-A1101 (File IV.A.42); S-A1103; S-Q 415; F 410-9 (Files 1 to 19)

**Consulting the Records**

To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.

**General Note(s)**

Location for retrieval: Regina - Hillsdale; Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-10  
Subject Files series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-10
<b>Title of Records</b>	Subject Files series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1907-2009
<b>Physical Description</b>	ca. 3.5 m of textual records  2 computer disks (20 files: .doc; .sit; .txt; .zip; .htm; .exe; .com; .gif) (0.841 MB)  1 computer optical disc (1891 files: .pdf) (127.000 MB) : CD
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives, in three accessions between 1976 and 2003: 833 (July 2, 1976); S88-77 (October 3, 1988); and S2003-12 (March 10, 2003).
<b>Custodial History</b>	Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives, in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	This series consists of subject files created, accumulated and used by Abram Hoffer as a medical practitioner and researcher. The files consist mainly of articles, printed material and other information from various sources concerning a variety of subjects, including schizophrenia; abortion; electroconvulsive therapy; fluoridation; LSD and other hallucinogens; pharmaceuticals and pharmaceutical companies; cancer, AIDS and other diseases; and psychedelic therapy.
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.



<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Reference Tools</b>	SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides. J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A207, Files X.1 to X.29); S-A1040 (Files 254 to 255); S-A 1101 (IV.A); F 410-10 (Files 1 to 60)
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>Arrangement Note(s)</b>	Order imposed by archivist.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-11**

**Psychiatric Research Unit, Saskatchewan Department of Public Health series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-11
<b>Title of Records</b>	Psychiatric Research Unit, Saskatchewan Department of Public Health series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1925-2006
<b>Predominant Dates of Creation</b>	1950-1967
<b>Physical Description</b>	ca. 2.2 m of textual records  24 photographs : prints, b&w  1 computer optical disc (1 file: .pdf) (27.300 MB)
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives, in three accessions between 1976 and 2006 : 833 (July 2, 1976); S88-77 (October 3, 1988); and S2006-47 (October 11, 2006).
<b>Custodial History</b>	Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).  David Bindle, Special Collections Librarian at the University of Saskatchewan Library, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in two accessions in 2010 and 2013: 2010-221 (May 4, 2010) and 2013-285 (April 4, 2013).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	This series consists of records created, accumulated and used by Abram Hoffer as Director of Psychiatric Research for the Saskatchewan Department of Public Health from 1950 to 1967. The types of records included are bibliographies along with selected reprints of the articles listed therein. The articles/papers

were written by numerous members of the Psychiatric Research Unit staff, including Abram Hoffer.

The series also contains correspondence; minutes of research meetings; photographs relating to a peyote ceremony; and records relating to LSD experiments conducted by Dr. Hoffer.

Additional records of the Psychiatric Services Branch, including the proceedings of annual research meetings of the Psychiatric Services Branch and the Department of Psychiatry, University of Saskatchewan, are located in the Conferences, Meetings, Symposia series. (See S-A207, files XIII.6 to XIII.8).

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Reference Tools</b>	SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides. J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A 207, Files XI.1 to XI.11); S-A 1095 (Files 151 to 152); S-A1101 (Files II.A.1 to II.A.122; IV.A.7); F 410-11 (Files 1 to 16)  Photographs: GM-PH-2856 (1)-(22)
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-12  
Reprints, Papers, etc. series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-12
<b>Title of Records</b>	Reprints, Papers, etc. series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1933-2009
<b>Physical Description</b>	7.74 m of textual records
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives in two accessions in 1976 and 1988: 833 (July 2, 1976); and S88-77 (October 3, 1988).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	<p>This series consists of papers, articles, reprints and manuscripts relating to a variety of subjects accumulated and used by Abram Hoffer. The records were written by authors other than Abram Hoffer. Subject matter includes LSD-25, hallucinogens, schizophrenia, depression, adrenaline, parapsychology, cancer, allergies, and orthomolecular therapy.</p> <p>Similar records are contained in the Clippings and Publications series (F 410-14).</p>
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Reference Tools</b>	SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving

images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides.

J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA\_161\_1\_researcher.pdf

J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA\_161\_2\_restricted.pdf

**Accruals**

No further accruals are expected.

**Additional Retrieval  
Codes**

Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A 207, Files XII.1 to XII. 42);  
S-A1101 (Section III.A.)

**Consulting the Records**

To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.

**General Note(s)**

Audio cassettes were retained in the textual records to preserve context.

Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-13  
Conferences, Meetings, Symposia series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-13
<b>Title of Records</b>	Conferences, Meetings, Symposia series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1967-2009
<b>Physical Description</b>	0.65 m of textual records  1 audio compact disc (ca. 1 hr.)
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives, in one accession in 1988: S88-77 (October 3, 1988).
<b>Custodial History</b>	Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives, in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	<p>This series consists of records created, accumulated and used by Abram Hoffer relating to conferences, meetings and symposia he attended, mainly in Canada and the United States of America, as a speaker or participant. The types of records included are correspondence, proceedings, notes, papers and a sound recording.</p> <p>Additional sound recordings and moving images are located in the Audio-Visual Materials series (F 410-15).</p>
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.

<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Reference Tools</b>	SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides. J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A 207, Files XIII.1 to XIII.12; File X.6); S-A1101 (Files IV.A.9, IV.A.22, IV.A.33); F 410-13 (Files 1 to 10)  Sound recording: SR-537
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-14  
Clippings and Publications series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-14
<b>Title of Records</b>	Clippings and Publications series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1953-2009
<b>Physical Description</b>	ca. 3.14 m of textual records
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives, in three accessions between 1988 and 2006: S88-77 (October 3, 1988); S2003-12 (March 10, 2003); and S2006-47 (October 11, 2006).
<b>Custodial History</b>	<p>Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).</p> <p>David Bindle, Special Collections Librarian at the University of Saskatchewan Library, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in two accessions in 2010 and 2013: 2010-221 (May 4, 2010) and 2013-285 (April 4, 2013).</p>
<b>Scope and Content</b>	<p>This series consists of records accumulated and used by Abram Hoffer consisting mainly of newspaper clippings, publications, reports, theses and periodicals written by various authors on topics of interest to Hoffer. The topics include nutrition, depression and addiction.</p> <p>Similar records are contained in the Reprints, Papers, etc. series (F 410-12).</p>
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.



<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Reference Tools</b>	SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides. J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A 207, Files XIV.1 to XIV.18); S-A1040 (File 21); S-A1095 (File 43); F 410-14 (Files 1 to 31)
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-15  
Audio-Visual Materials series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-15
<b>Title of Records</b>	Audio-Visual Materials series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1953-2008
<b>Physical Description</b>	26 videocassettes : VHS, col., sd.  14 optical discs : DVD, col., sd.  2 film reels : positive, b&w ; 16 mm  1 film reel ; 8 mm  22 audio reels  82 audio cassettes
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives, in four accessions between 1988 and 2006: S88-77 (October 3, 1988); S92-95 (November 9, 1992); S2003-12 (March 10, 2003); and S2006-47 (October 11, 2006).
<b>Custodial History</b>	Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	<p>This series consists mainly of sound recordings and moving images in various formats created, accumulated and used by Abram Hoffer. Some of the records relate to presentations given by Hoffer and various colleagues on medical topics.</p> <p>A small volume of sound recordings and moving images are located in other series in the fonds (See F 410-1; F 410-6; F 410-8 and F 410-10).</p>

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Reference Tools</b>	SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides. J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	Moving images: MI-2641 to MI-2645; MI-4430 to MI-4461; MI-4464; MI-4466 to MI-4467; MI-4479  Sound recordings: SR-457 to SR-536; SR-539 to SR-560
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-16  
Bibliographic Reference Cards series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-16
<b>Title of Records</b>	Bibliographic Reference Cards series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1945-2000
<b>Physical Description</b>	0.96 m of textual records
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 1988: S88-77 (October 3, 1988).
<b>Custodial History</b>	Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	This series consists of index cards containing bibliographic citations to articles in medical literature. Abram Hoffer collected the index cards for reference while he was preparing his scientific papers. Most cards contain only the bibliographic citation, although some also include a brief annotation as to the content of the item cited. The cards are arranged in alphabetical order by surname of author.
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.

<b>Reference Tools</b>	SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides. J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A207, Files XVI.1 to XVI. 23); F 410-16 (File 1)
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-17  
Clinical Files series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-17
<b>Title of Records</b>	Clinical Files series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1947-2008
<b>Dates of Accumulation</b>	1947-2008
<b>Physical Description</b>	ca. 50 m of textual records  41 photographs : prints, b&w, col.  7 computer disks
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives, in five accessions between 1976 and 2006: 833 (July 2, 1976); S88-77 (October 3, 1988); S2003-12 (March 10, 2003); S2006-30 (March 21, 2006); and S2006-47 (October 11, 2006).
<b>Custodial History</b>	Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	This series consists of clinical records created, accumulated and used by Abram Hoffer as a medical practitioner and researcher in Saskatchewan and British Columbia. The types of records included are mainly individual patient files arranged alphabetically by surname consisting of patient histories, correspondence, tests results, progress notes, and other confidential medical records. A broad range of psychiatric and physical disorders is represented in the clinical records although the emphasis is on orthomolecular treatment of schizophrenic and cancer patients.

The series also includes patient lists; case histories; notes; statistical data, mainly relating to cancer patients; correspondence with patients; records relating to a follow-up project in 1973 relating to children in the Saskatoon, Saskatchewan area who had been treated by Abram Hoffer; and cross reference cards arranged by the name of the disease/disorder and by patient surname.

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Reference Tools</b>	<p>SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides.</p> <p>J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf</p> <p>A document for staff, outlining procedures for accessing the patient files is available see link below. J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_SearchPatientFiles_v002_2016_08_15_SLS_PRO.pdf</p>
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A207, XVII.1 to XVII.656); S-A1040 (File 20); S-A 1095 (Files 41 and 42.1 to 42.769); S-A1101 (I.A.1 to I.A.816); F 410-17 (Files 1.1 to 1.5678, 2.1 to 2.148 and 3.1 to 3.20)
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-18  
Hoffer-Osmond Correspondence series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-18
<b>Title of Records</b>	Hoffer-Osmond Correspondence series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1951-2005
<b>Physical Description</b>	3.85 m of textual records
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives in two accessions in 1994 and 2006: S94-6 (February 10, 1994) and S2006-47 (October 11, 2006).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	<p>This series consists mainly of correspondence between Abram Hoffer and Dr. Humphry Osmond dating from 1951, when Osmond relocated to Saskatchewan from England and began to practice psychiatry, until Osmond's death in 2004. The correspondence relates mainly to psychiatric research topics undertaken by Hoffer and Osmond. The series also includes information on Osmond accumulated by Hoffer in 2005.</p> <p>Correspondence dating from October 1951 to 1992 is located in collection S-A207 (Files XVIII.1 to XVIII.88). Correspondence dating from 1993 to 2004 and other records are located in collection S-A1095 (File 97).</p>
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.



<b>Reference Tools</b>	SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides. J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	Textual records: old guide GS 180 (S-A 207, Files XVIII.1 to XVIII.88); S-A1095 (File 97)
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-19  
Laity Correspondence series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-19
<b>Title of Records</b>	Laity Correspondence series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1953-2009
<b>Physical Description</b>	2.75 m of textual records  5 photographs : prints, col.  3 photographs : prints, b&w
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatoon office, Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2003: S2003-12 (March 10, 2003).
<b>Custodial History</b>	Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	<p>This series consists mainly of correspondence between Abram Hoffer and individuals with physical and mental health problems, including schizophrenia, allergies and cancer. As a medical practitioner, orthomolecular nutritionist and researcher, Hoffer was often contacted by lay people and/or their friends and family seeking information and advice on orthomolecular medicine and psychiatric treatment and for referrals to other physicians or psychiatrists. A small volume of correspondence was answered by Frances Fuller, CEO of Orthomolecular Vitamin Information Centre Inc.</p> <p>The series includes photographs that were forwarded to Hoffer along with the correspondence. The correspondence is arranged in alphabetical order by letter of surname (A-Z) with two files specifically related to Hugh Pearson and Robert Sealey.</p>

<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Reference Tools</b>	SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides. J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	Textual records: S-A1040 (Files 108 to 233); F 410-19 (Files 1 to 43)
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>Arrangement Note(s)</b>	Alphabetical order maintained by archivist.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.  Photographs were retained in textual records.

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-20  
Senior Physicians Society of British Columbia series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-20
<b>Title of Records</b>	Senior Physicians Society of British Columbia series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Box Number</b>	135-137
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1995-2007
<b>Physical Description</b>	ca. 0.25 m of textual records
<b>Custodial History</b>	<p>Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).</p> <p>David Bindle, Special Collections Librarian at the University of Saskatchewan Library, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2010: 2010-221 (May 4, 2010).</p>
<b>Scope and Content</b>	<p>This series consists of records created, accumulated and used by Abram Hoffer as founder and president of the Senior Physicians Society of British Columbia (SPS). The types of records included are correspondence; financial statements; banking records and other financial records; agendas and minutes; legal documents and president's reports.</p> <p>Collection S-A1095 (files 146 to 150) contains records related to Hoffer's application to extend the date of his de-enrollment as a medical doctor.</p>
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.

<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Reference Tools</b>	SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides. J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	Textual records: F 410-20 (Files 1 to 22)
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson

**Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan  
Records Description**

**F 410-21**  
**Various series**

**About these records:**

<b>Parent Record Identifier</b>	F 410
<b>Unique Identifier</b>	F 410-21
<b>Title of Records</b>	Various series
<b>Level of Description</b>	Series
<b>Descriptive System</b>	Private
<b>Dates of Creation</b>	1960-2009
<b>Physical Description</b>	ca. 0.01 m of textual records  11 photographs : slides, col. ; 35 mm  3 computer optical discs : CD-R  26 computer disks
<b>Direct Acquisition from Records Creator</b>	Abram Hoffer donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession : 600 (R)
<b>Custodial History</b>	Miriam Hoffer, daughter of Abram Hoffer, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2009: 2009-694 (March 22, 2009).  David Bindle, Special Collections Librarian at the University of Saskatchewan Library, donated some of these records to the Saskatchewan Archives in one accession in 2010: 2010-221 (May 4, 2010).
<b>Scope and Content</b>	This series consists of a variety of records created, accumulated and used by Abram Hoffer including patient billing cards; copies of articles on Abram Hoffer; copies of reviews of Hoffer's books; publications; and curriculum vitae of other doctors.
<b>Access Restrictions</b>	These records are subject to access restrictions according to the terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011, and to terms outlined in Saskatchewan's Health Information Protection Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.

<b>Terms Governing Use</b>	Use, publication, and/or reproduction of records are subject to terms and conditions of an agreement dated February 1, 2011 and the conditions of the Copyright Act. Please consult reference archivist for assistance.
<b>Reference Tools</b>	SAFA 161-1 (researcher version) and SAFA 161-2 (restricted version) consist of fonds and series descriptions, file descriptions of textual records and item descriptions of photographs, moving images and sound recordings. The old guide (GS 180) has been incorporated into the SAFA guides. J:\Scanned Guides\Open\SAFA_161_1_researcher.pdf J:\Scanned Guides\Restricted\SAFA_161_2_restricted.pdf
<b>Accruals</b>	No further accruals are expected.
<b>Additional Retrieval Codes</b>	Textual records: S-A1101 (IV.A.1 to IV.A.45); R-E2994; F 410-21 (Files 1 to 25)  Photographs: GM-PH-2855 (1)-(11)
<b>Consulting the Records</b>	To consult the records, visit or contact the Regina office.
<b>General Note(s)</b>	Location for retrieval: Regina - Henderson.

**OLD GUIDE**

**GS 180**



A CHECKLIST  
OF THE PAPERS OF  
ABRAM HOFFER

Saskatchewan Archives Board, Saskatoon  
1990

RESTRICTED ACCESS

## Summary Table of Contents

I. Personal/Family Papers . . . . .	1
II. Appointment Diaries . . . . .	2
III. Correspondence Files . . . . .	3
IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence . . . . .	21
V. "A" Correspondence (Correspondence with Physicians) .	24
VI. American Schizophrenia Association/Foundation . . . .	25
VII. Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research . . . . .	28
VIII. Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation . . . . .	30
IX. Papers and Manuscripts - A. Hoffer . . . . .	32
X. Subject Files . . . . .	35
XI. Research Papers - Psychiatric Research Unit, Saskatchewan Department of Public Health . . . . .	36
XII. Reprints, Papers, etc. . . . .	37
XIII. Conferences, Meetings, Symposia . . . . .	39
XIV. Clippings and Publications . . . . .	40
XV. Audio Visual Materials . . . . .	41
XVI. Bibliographic Reference Cards . . . . .	46
XVII. Clinical Files . . . . .	47
XVIII. Hoffer-Osmond Correspondence . . . . .	48

## INTRODUCTION

The son of Isreal and Clara (Schwartz) Hoffer, Abram Hoffer was born on a farm near Hoffer, Saskatchewan on 11 November, 1917. After graduating from the local high school in 1934, Hoffer attended the University of Saskatchewan where he received a B.S.A. (1938) and M.S.A. in Agricultural Biochemistry (1940). While employed by Purity Flour Mills in Winnipeg as a research cereal chemist (1940-1944) he worked toward his Ph.D in biochemistry from the University of Minnesota, which he received in 1944. Dr. Hoffer studied medicine at the University of Toronto, beginning in 1945, and graduated with his M.D. in 1949. In the meantime he had married Rose Beatrice Miller on 14 February, 1942, and they had three children - two sons, William and John, and a daughter, Miriam.

After completing his internship at City Hospital in Saskatoon, Dr. Hoffer joined the Saskatchewan Department of Public Health, where he served as Director of Psychiatric Research until 1967. He worked mainly at the Munro Wing, Regina General Hospital until 1955, when he moved to Saskatoon and assumed additional duties as Assistant (1955-1958) and Associate (1958-1967) Professor of Psychiatry (Research), College of Medicine, University of Saskatchewan. Dr. Hoffer resigned these positions in 1967 and established a private psychiatric practice in Saskatoon. In 1976 he moved his practice to Victoria, British Columbia.

Among his research interests Dr. Hoffer includes schizophrenia, alcoholism, orthomolecular medicine, hypocholesterolemic agents, and the biochemistry and physiology of water-soluble vitamins. Earlier in his career, during his time with the Saskatchewan Department of Public

Health, Dr. Hoffer and Dr. Humphry Osmond published the first widely examined biochemical theory of schizophrenia, the adrenochrome hypothesis. As well, they investigated psychodelic therapy and megavitamin B-3 treatment for schizophrenia, among other research they conducted.

Dr. Hoffer was also very active in various organizations associated with schizophrenia and orthomolecular medicine. He was instrumental in forming the American Schizophrenia Association in 1964, serving as a member of its board for many years. In 1971 he was involved in organizing the Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research, acting as its president until 1984. Dr. Hoffer is also president of the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation, a position he has held since he established the organization in 1968. As well, he is a Founding Fellow of the American Association of Orthomolecular Physicians, formerly the Academy of Orthomolecular Psychiatry.

Besides these activities, Dr. Hoffer has published approximately five hundred papers in medical journals, and published a number of books on schizophrenia and orthomolecular medicine. He has also served as editor of the Journal of Schizophrenia, and of the Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine (formerly Journal of Orthomolecular Psychiatry).

The Abram Hoffer Papers described in this guide were donated to the Saskatchewan Archives Board on 3 October, 1988 (Accession No. S88-77), and are preserved under the terms of an agreement dated 20 September, 1989. One additional file of correspondence with Premier T. C. Douglas (Accession No. S88-71), received 15 September, 1988, has been added to the collection. The 18.6 meters of records cover the period 1907-1908, 1940-1988, and document many aspects of Dr. Hoffer's career, his research interests, and the organizations with which he was associated.

According to the agreement between Dr. Hoffer and the Saskatchewan Archives Board, access to all unpublished materials within the papers is restricted during the lifetime of the donor. Researchers desiring access to the papers require Dr. Hoffer's written authorization. In addition, the clinical files (Series XVII) shall remain permanently closed to consultation or research except that they may be available to physicians for research purposes with written permission of the patient, or, in the case of his death, the next of kin, and upon application to, and with the consent of, the Saskatchewan Archives Board.

For additional material concerning Dr. Hoffer's career, particularly his early research into hallucinogens and the adrenochrome theory of schizophrenia, as well as additional clinical files and a large number of reprints, the researcher is directed to a 1976 accession of Dr. Hoffer's papers (Accession No. 833).

When received by the Saskatchewan Archives Board in 87 unnumbered cartons, the original order of the papers had been disturbed to some extent. However, it was clear that most of the material, particularly correspondence files and clinical files, had been filed in an organized manner in Dr. Hoffer's office as it was created. Some records, such as personal and family papers, Dr. Hoffer's scientific papers and manuscripts, reprints, and audio-visual materials, appeared to have accumulated in a somewhat more haphazard fashion. In order to restore the original order, and to organize the disorganized material, the papers have been arranged into seventeen series.

During processing duplicates, and some publications and routine financial records of no enduring value, were removed from the collection. Every effort was made to retain Dr. Hoffer's original file titles, but some titles were adjusted to more accurately reflect the files' contents,

or to provide consistency in alphabetization. Many thick files have been divided to allow for proper archival storage.

The Abram Hoffer Papers have been arranged into the following series:

I. Personal and Family Papers (1942-1986)

This series consists of personal correspondence, financial records, and miscellaneous personal papers of Dr. Abram Hoffer. Also included are financial records relating to his wife, Rose, and to the estates of his mother and father, Clara and Isreal Hoffer. Records of Malvaria Investments, Ltd., Dr. Hoffer's family holding company, and Miller Holdings, the company established to administer the estate of Rose Hoffer's father, F. G. Miller, are also included in this series. One additional file contains articles pertaining to son William Hoffer's interests in antiquarian books.

II. Appointment Diaries (1972-1982)

This series consists of Dr. Hoffer's daily engagement calendars from June, 1972 to December, 1982. These contain information concerning Dr. Hoffer's day-to-day activities, including patient appointments, speaking engagements, travel plans, meetings, conferences, etc.

III. Correspondence Files (1950-1988)

This large series consists of 5.4 meteres of incoming and outgoing correspondence with various individuals, organizations and companies with whom Dr. Hoffer was associated. Included are physicians, scientists, pharmaceutical companies, journals, publishers, medical associations, research institutes, foundations, government agencies, politicians, and colleagues throughout the world. These files reflect the full range of Dr. Hoffer's research and medical interests, and his involvement with numerous organizations such as the Academy of Orthomolecular Psychiatry,

the Canadian Mental Health Association, the Journal of Orthomolecular Psychiatry, and the Journal of Schizophrenia. Among the notable individual correspondents represented in this series are Dr. Linus Pauling, Dr. Allan Cott, Premier T. C. Douglas, Dr. R. Glen Green, Dr. David R. Hawkins, Mr. K. (Joe) Izumi, Dr. Donald Johnson, Mrs. Fannie Kahan (A. Hoffer's sister), Dr. J. Ross MacLean, Dr. William H. Philpott, Dr. Carl Reich, Dr. Bernard Rimland, Dr. Irwin Stone, Dr. Max J. Vogel, Dr. Jack L. Ward, Mr. D. C. [Ben] Webster, and many others. These files are arranged alphabetically by personal or corporate name.

#### IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence (1953-1984)

This series contains general correspondence with a variety of individuals, organizations, and companies. Included are both incoming and outgoing letters and the material is similar to that in Series III. It appears that once a certain volume of correspondence with a particular correspondent accumulated in the miscellaneous file, then an individual file was created for that correspondent.

This miscellaneous correspondence is arranged alphabetically by correspondent's personal or corporate name. There are two alphabetical runs of correspondence. In the first (H-W only), there are small name and address tags stapled to some pieces of correspondence, while in the second grouping, no such tags are found. These tags were apparently used in Dr. Hoffer's office at one time to keep track of material that had been retired to inactive records storage. These tags, therefore, have no significance beyond administrative convenience, and both runs contain the same type of correspondence.

#### V. "A" Correspondence (Correspondence with Physicians) (1945-1985)

This series contains correspondence between Dr. Hoffer and other

physicians throughout the world. This correspondence, both incoming and outgoing, is arranged alphabetically by correspondent's surname, in three subseries.

"A-1" correspondence is with physicians who have illness within their own families. Most often these physicians are seeking Dr. Hoffer's advice or assistance in treating their afflicted relatives, usually schizophrenics.

"A-2" correspondence is with physicians using orthomolecular medicine or psychiatry. These physicians are frequently requesting technical advice and detailed information concerning orthomolecular treatment.

"A-3" correspondence is with physicians who are merely requesting information regarding orthomolecular medicine or psychiatry. These requests are usually simpler than in "A-2", often asking for specific information such as reprints, addresses, treatment manuals, and the like.

#### VI. American Schizophrenia Association/Foundation (1963-1988)

This series contains records relating to Dr. Hoffer's involvement with the American Schizophrenia Association/Foundation. Dr. Hoffer was instrumental in forming the American Schizophrenia Association in 1964, serving as a member of its Board for many years. The organization was known as the American Schizophrenia Foundation from 1965 to 1970, and in 1971, after briefly resuming its former name, it became a division of the Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research.

The records in this series are arranged in three subseries: General Correspondence; Miscellaneous; and Local Organizations. Arranged chronologically the general correspondence files contain correspondence, chiefly between Dr. Hoffer and the Executive Director, concerning the day-to-



day business of the organization. These files also contain copies of minutes, financial statements, reports and other such documents. The founding of the ASF/F is documented in early files in this subseries, and the correspondence appears to be quite complete for the entire period.

The Miscellaneous subseries contains files relating to publications, the Committee on Therapy, and a special Board meeting and luncheon in honour of Dr. Linus Pauling in 1971. These files are in alphabetical order by file title. Correspondence between Dr. Hoffer and individuals associated with various ASA/ASF chapters throughout the United States and elsewhere comprise the Local Organizations subseries. Arrangement of these files is alphabetical by locality (city, state or country).

Researchers interested in this organization should also consult the Correspondence Files in Series III for Dr. Hoffer's correspondence with other individuals involved with the ASA/F.

#### VII. Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research (1964, 1971-1986)

The records in this series document Dr. Hoffer's association with the Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research. Dr. Hoffer was instrumental in establishing the Institute, which arose out of the American Schizophrenia Association/Foundation in 1971, serving as its president until 1984. This series is arranged in three subseries: General Correspondence, Miscellaneous; and Local Organizations.

Arranged chronologically, the General Correspondence subseries consists of Dr. Hoffer's correspondence, chiefly with the Institute's Executive Director, concerning the day-to-day operations of the Huxley Institute. The files also contain copies of minutes, financial statements, reports and the like.

In the Miscellaneous subseries are found files pertaining to bylaws,

board meetings, committees, fundraising, financial matters, and physician training and referrals. These are ordered alphabetically by file title.

Correspondence between Dr. Hoffer and officials in local Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research chapters throughout the United States is found under Local Organization. These files are arranged alphabetically by locality (city or state).

Researchers interested in this organization should also consult the Correspondence Files in Series III for Dr. Hoffer's correspondence with other individuals involved in the Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research.

#### VIII. Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation (1967-1987)

Dr. Hoffer's involvement with the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation is documented in this series. The Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation, an offshoot of the American Schizophrenia Foundation, originated in 1968 as the Saskatchewan Schizophrenia Foundation. In 1969 the name was changed to the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation, reflecting its national scope. Dr. Hoffer has been president of the Foundation since its inception. These records are arranged in three subseries: Correspondence (Mr. Irwin J. Kahan); Miscellaneous and Local Organizations.

Correspondence, chiefly between Dr. Hoffer and his brother-in-law, Irwin J. Kahan, Executive Director of the CSF, comprises the first subseries. This correspondence, which appears to be quite complete, documents the establishment of the foundation and its day-to-day operations. Also included in these files are copies of minutes, reports, financial statements, etc.

The Miscellaneous subseries contains other records relating to

the business of the CSF, including annual meetings, position applications, and publications. This small subseries is arranged alphabetically by file title.

Correspondence between Dr. Hoffer and CSF chapters across Canada comprises the Local Organizations subseries. (Some of the chapters in Ontario are called Canadian Schizophrenia Association.) These files are organized alphabetically by city.

For additional information regarding the CSF, researchers should check Series III, Correspondence Files, for Dr. Hoffer's correspondence with other pertinent individuals.

#### IX. Papers and Manuscripts - A. Hoffer (1940-c.1988)

This series consists of published and unpublished research papers, articles, and manuscripts written by Dr. Hoffer. These documents deal with the full range of Dr. Hoffer's research interests, chiefly schizophrenia megavitamin therapy, psychedelic therapy, and orthomolecular medicine and psychiatry. Included are scholarly works as well as those intended for a lay audience. The series contains three subseries.

The first subseries, Papers for Publication, contains correspondence with various journals regarding the publication of research papers, as well as copies of the papers themselves. These files are arranged chronologically.

Under Papers (Miscellaneous) are various articles and papers produced by Dr. Hoffer. Most of these papers were received loose, scattered throughout the collection in no discernable order. They have been brought together and arranged chronologically.

The final subseries, Manuscripts, contains drafts and manuscripts for longer articles and books by Dr. Hoffer, many of which were published.

These have been listed by title in chronological order.

Some additional papers by Dr. Hoffer may be found in files XII.32, XII.34, and XIII.10.

X. Subject Files (1907-1908, 1952-1983)

This series contains files kept by Dr. Hoffer on topics of interest to him. The files may contain correspondence, articles, printed material and other information concerning a variety of subjects such as abortion, electroconvulsive therapy, fluoridation, L.S.D., specific drugs, grants, trips, and so on. These files which had been distributed throughout the collection in no particular order, have been brought together here and listed alphabetically by file title.

XI. Research Papers - Psychiatric Research Unit, Saskatchewan Department of Public Health (1952-c.1969)

This series contains two bibliographies prepared by Dr. Hoffer during his tenure as Director of Psychiatric Research for the Saskatchewan Department of Public Health, as well as reprints of the articles listed therein. The bibliographies contain citations to papers published by members of the Psychiatric Research Unit's staff, including Dr. Hoffer. The reprints are arranged alphabetically by surname of the principal author, but copies of Dr. Hoffer's publications are not included.

XII. Reprints, Papers, etc. (c.1947-1987)

This series contains copies of papers, reprints of articles, and manuscripts prepared by authors other than Dr. Hoffer. These have been segregated into three subseries which reflect the way in which they were filed by Dr. Hoffer.

The first subseries contains reprints, papers, etc., filed alphabetically by author. These include longer articles and manuscripts, as

well as files containing a number of works by a particular author.

Included are several items by Dr. Hoffer's early collaborator, Dr. Humphry Osmond, as well as works by his wife, Rose Hoffer, and son, Dr. John Hoffer.

The second subseries contains reprints, papers, and copies of articles by various authors, kept in files according to subject. These files differ from the Subject Files in Series X in that they contain only reprints, articles, etc., and no correspondence or other documentation. Papers by Dr. Hoffer are included in the files on Kryptopyrrole (Mauve Factor) (XII.32) and on Orthomolecular Therapy (XII.34). Arrangement of this subseries is alphabetical by file title.

The Miscellaneous subseries contains reprints, papers, and copies of articles by various writers on a wide range of topics of concern to Dr. Hoffer. These items either were received loose with no discernable order, or were found in untitled folders with no apparent relationship among the items within each folder. These file units have been left intact and arranged here in roughly chronological order.

#### XIII. Conferences, Meetings, Symposia (1972-1985)

This series contains proceedings, minutes, notes, papers, and other records relating to various medical and psychiatric association conferences. These are arranged in alphabetical order by the name of the sponsoring organization. File XIII.10 contains a paper presented by Dr. Hoffer at the 1977 Congr  s of the Quebec Association for Children with Learning Disabilities.

#### XIV. Clippings and Publications (1953-1984)

This series includes newspaper clippings and published books and periodicals on topics of interest to Dr. Hoffer. The newspaper clippings

have been maintained in file units as they were received, and the files arranged in roughly chronological order. Publications are listed alphabetically by author or title. Many of the newspaper clippings are items about Dr. Hoffer and his work, and two of the publications (XIV.8 and XIV.18) include articles about him.

#### XV. Audio Visual Materials(1953-1988)

This series contains reel-to-reel and cassette audio tapes, 8 mm. home movies, colour transparencies, and other miscellaneous audio visual records. A number of the audio tapes are of talks given by Dr. Hoffer (XV.5, 7, 8, 12, 18, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 52), and by various colleagues on topics of interest to him. Most of the 8 mm. movies document travels and family occasions, as do the colour transparencies. A few items may relate to Dr. Hoffer's research work (XV.72, 91, 93 and 94).

These materials have simply been listed as found, using whatever identification appears on the containers. The numbers in the guide do not appear on the individual items. Detailed processing of this series remains to be done, at which time the items might be housed separately, according to medium.

#### XVI. Bibliographic Reference Cards (c.1950's-1980's)

This series consists of index cards containing bibliographic citations to articles in the medical literature. Dr. Hoffer collected these over the years and used them for reference in preparing his scientific papers. Most cards contain only the bibliographic citation, although some also include a brief annotation as to the content of the item cited. The cards are arranged as received, in roughly alphabetical order by author.

#### XVII. Clinical Files (c.1952-1985)

This series contains patient case files, arranged alphabetically

by patient's surname. Included in these files are patient histories, correspondence, test results, progress notes, and other confidential medical records created by Dr. Hoffer in the course of his private psychiatric practice. A broad range of psychiatric disorders is represented, although the emphasis is on the orthomolecular treatment of schizophrenia. This series also includes a 1976 list of Dr. Hoffer's patients and a file of case histories, 1972-1976.

The Clinical Files are permanently closed to consultation or research except that they may be made available to physicians for research purposes, with written permission of the patient, or in the case of his death, the next of kin, upon application to and with the written consent of the Provincial Archivist and Dr. Abram Hoffer. The reference archivist may be consulted with regard to the application process.

## Abram Hoffer Papers

### I. Personal/Family Papers

#### Abram Hoffer

1. Personal Correspondence
  - a. 1953, 1960-1961, 1967-1969 2.5 cm
  - b. 1969-1971 1.3 cm
  - c. 1972-1974 1 cm
2. Accounts, Banks, Richardson, etc., 1976-1979 2 cm
3. General Ledger
  - a. 1967-1977 2.5 cm
  - b. 1972-1977 8 mm
  - c. 1978-1979 Oversize box
  - d. 1980-1981 Oversize box
4. Income Tax
  - a. 1964-1968 8 mm
  - b. 1983-1984 7 mm
5. Fishing, 1980 5 mm
6. Goldstein, [Samuel] [Correspondence with lawyer], 1976-1977 2 mm
7. [House - Saskatoon], 1955, 1968-1976 8 mm
8. Life Insurance Policies, 1971-1972 7 mm
9. Passports, 1954-1984 2 cm
10. Pioneer Management, 1970-1986 1.5 cm
11. Sherwood Chevrolet Oldsmobile, Ltd. 1967, 1976-1986 7 mm
12. Zaitlen [& Zaitlen, Chartered Accountants]
  - a. 1969-1979 2 cm
  - b. 1976-1977 5 mm

#### Rose Hoffer

13. [Financial Records], 1971-1977 1.5 cm
14. Asquith Store, 1964-1975 1.3 cm
15. Delisle Property, 1967-1976 1 cm
16. Income Tax, 1983-1984 4 mm
17. Passports, 1954-1984 2 cm



William Hoffer

- I. 18. [Articles re: Antiquarian Books] 1982-1983, 1986 1.3 cm

Clara Hoffer

19. Mother [Correspondence and financial matters]  
1966-1975 5 mm
20. Estate of Mrs. Clara Hoffer  
a. 1966-1976 2 cm  
b. 1975-1976 1.3 cm

Isreal Hoffer

21. Estate of Isreal Hoffer, 1942, 1956 7 mm

Malvaria Investments Ltd.

22. [Legal Documents and Minutes], 1970-1978 2 cm
23. [Legal Correspondence], 1970-1978 1.8 cm
24. [Zaitlen and Zaitlen, Chartered Accountants],  
1970-1977 7 mm
25. Annual [Financial] Statements, 1975-1976 2 mm
26. General Ledger, 1970-1978 2 cm
27. Income Tax  
a. 1971-1980 1.2 cm  
b. 1977-1979 1.2 cm

Miller Holdings

28. Legal Documents, 1969-1977 2 mm
29. General Correspondence  
a. 1970-1978 1.3 cm  
b. 1971-1980 7 mm  
c. 1977 1 mm  
d. 1977-1980 2.3 cm
30. Dr. Max Miller [Correspondence], 1976-1977 2 mm
31. Tax Documents, 1975-1979 1.3 cm
32. Synoptic - Estate of F. G. Miller, 1969-1978 Oversize box

**II. Appointment Diaries**

1. June - December, 1972 2.5 cm

II. 2.	January - June, 1973	2.2 cm
3.	July - December, 1973	2.2 cm
4.	January - June, 1974	2 cm
5.	July - December, 1974	2 cm
6.	January - June, 1975	2 cm
7.	July - December 1975	2 cm
8.	January - June, 1976	1.8 cm
9.	July - December, 1976	1.8 cm
10.	January - June, 1977	2 cm
11.	July - December, 1977	2 cm
12.	January - June, 1978	2 cm
13.	July - December, 1978	2 cm
14.	January - June, 1979	2 cm
15.	July - December, 1979	1.8 cm
16.	January - June, 1980	1.8 cm
17.	July - December, 1980	1.8 cm
18.	January - June, 1981	1.8 cm
19.	July - December, 1981	2 cm
20.	January - June, 1982	1.8 cm
21.	July - December, 1982	2 cm

### III. Correspondence Files

1.	Abbot & Co. Laboratories, 1966-1978	1 mm
2.	Abood, Dr. L. G., 1957-1968	3 mm
3.	Abramson, Dr. H. A., 1959-1971	1 cm
4.	Academic Press - Walter Johnson and Kurt Jacoby, 1961-1985	2.2 cm

III. 5.	Academy of Orthomolecular Psychiatry	
	a. Hawkins [President], 1972	1 cm
	b. A. Cott (President), 1971-1976	2.3 cm
	c. 1977-1978	5 mm
6.	Action for Brain-Injured Children (ABC)- R. Engh, 1970-1974	1.3 cm
7.	Adams Laboratories Ltd., 1976	3 p.
8.	Alacer Corporation - Mr. Jay Patrick	
	a. 1973-1974	1.5 cm
	b. 1975-1979	1.2 cm
	c. 1980-1986	2 mm
9.	Alberta Indian and Northern Affairs, 1977	1 cm
10.	Alberta Medical Association, 1975-1977	4 p.
11.	Alexander, Mr. Dale, 1973-1974	2 mm
12.	Allport, Dr. F. William, 1970-1971	1 mm
13.	Altschul, Dr. R., 1951-1963	1.3 cm
14.	Altschule, Dr. Mark D., 1958-1985	2 cm
15.	Alvarez, Dr. Walter C., 1970-1975	1 mm
16.	American Academy of Orthomolecular Therapists, 1977	2 mm
17.	American College of Neuro-Psychopharmacology, 1961-1975	1.1 cm
18.	American International Hospital - Dr. B. Bates, Dr. H. Manner, 1978-1985	2 mm
19.	American Psyciatric Association, 1958-1978	1.1 cm
20.	Aubale, Miss Cathy, 1973-1978	2 mm
21.	Ayerst, McKenna, and Harrison, 1967-1976	2 mm
22.	Babcock, Mrs. Charles [Winifred], 1969-1975	9 mm
23.	Bailey, Dr. P., 1956-1966	5 mm
24.	Ban, Dr. T. A., 1966-1976	1 cm
25.	Barrett, Mrs. Patricia, 1976-1982	1 cm

III. 26.	Beck, Dr. R. N., 1968-1976	2 mm
27.	Beebe, Dr. W. E., 1967-1976	4 mm
28.	Bell, Mrs. Marlene, 1967-1968	1.5 cm
29.	Bell Therapeutic Supplies, Inc., 1966-1975	1 cm
30.	Bennett, Dr. J. B., 1972-1975	8 mm
31.	Biosocial Medical Center [Mrs. Margaret Hadley], 1969-1982	1 cm
32.	Blackmores Laboratories and the Maurice Blackmore Research Foundation, 1982-1985	1.1. cm
33.	Bolivia Project (Valdivisio and Morris), 1967-1974	5 mm
34.	Bolton, The Hon. Mrs., 1959-1972	5 mm
35.	Bordeleau, Dr. Jean-Marc, 1966-1967	2 mm
36.	Boyle, Dr. Edwin, 1966-1979	1.7 cm
37.	Brain Research Foundation, 1961-1967	6 mm
38.	Braines, Prof. C. H., 1960-61	1 mm
39.	Bramlett, Mr. Edward R., 1974-1980	2 mm
40.	Brighton Hospital, 1967-1971	1 mm
41.	British Columbia Alcohol and Drug Commission, 1979	1 mm
42.	British Columbia Psychiatry [Section of the B. C. Medical Association], 1976-1987	2 mm
43.	British Columbia Society for Orthomolecular and Preventive Medicine, 1981-1982	1 mm
44.	Bryant, Ms. Beth, 1973-1974	5 mm
45.	Buchbinder, Robin, 1975	2 mm
46.	Buckley, Dr. Robert E.	
	a. 1967-1975	2.5 cm
	b. 1975-1986	8 mm

III. 47. CBC T.V.	
a. 1957-1966	2 cm
b. 1967-1974	1.5 cm
48. CIBA Company Limited, 1967-1976	1.3 cm
49. C. R. Canfield & Co., 1968-1971	3 mm
50. Calder, Mr. J., 1964-1975	2 cm
51. Canadian Foundation for the Advancement of Therapeutics, 1965-1966	1 mm
52. Canadian Mental Health Association	
a. 1964-1975	1.4 cm
b. 1965-1969	1.3 cm
c. 1967-1969	8 mm
53. Canadian Psychiatric Association and Section on Psychiatry (Sask.), 1962-1977	1.2 cm
54. <u>Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal</u> , 1971-1976	5 mm
55. Canadian Society of Chemotherapy, 1964-1968	4 mm
56. Carl Neuberg Society for International Scientific Relations, 1965-1966	2 mm
57. Charles E. Frosst & Company, 1967-1972	2 mm
58. Charlton, Mr. John, The Hogarth Press, 1971-1972	3 mm
59. Chiasson, Dr. J., 1965-1970	3 mm
60. <u>Chitty's Law Journal</u> , 1967	1 mm
61. Civil Liberties Defense [and Education Fund], 1969	1 mm
62. Clark, Mrs. Fay, 1969-1988	1 cm
63. Clements, Mrs. M., 1958-1967	4 mm
64. Cloakey, Mr. George, 1973-1974	1 mm
65. Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum, 1957-1984	7 mm
66. Commission of Inquiry into the Non-Medical Use of Drugs (Le Dain), 1967-1972	2 mm
67. Continuing Medical Education, University of Saskatchewan, 1971-1975	5 mm

- III. 68. Cott, Dr. Allan  
    a. 1966-1969 2 cm  
    b. 1970-1973 1.6 cm
69. Cousins, Mr. Norman, 1967-1976 4 mm
70. Craig, Sandra [material re: Dr. Pieter Taams  
    court case]  
    a. 1984 2.3 cm  
    b. 1984 1.2 cm  
    c. 1984-1986 1.5 cm
71. Crowe, Mr. Marshall A., 1967-1973 2 mm
72. Damstra, Dr. D. L., 1966-1967 1 mm
73. Day, Dr. Harold E., 1965-1970 1.1 cm
74. Day, Dr. W., 1972 3 mm
75. Dean, Mr. Disque, 1972-1982 3 mm
76. Delany, Mr. Frank, J., 1979-1980 2 mm
77. DeLiz, Dr. Antonio, 1972-1979 2.3 cm
78. DeSilva, Mr. Joseph  
    a. 1970-1971 2.5 cm  
    b. 1971-1973 2.5 cm  
    c. 1974-1976 6 mm
79. Dettman, Dr. Glen and Dr. A. Kalokerinos, 1975-1977 6 mm
80. Di Cyan, Dr. Erwin, 1961-1969 2.5 cm
81. Dictaphone Corporation, Ltd., 1967-1982 4 mm
82. Douglas, Premier T. C., 1957-1976 9 mm
83. Dow Chemical Company, 1967 2 mm
84. Drug Companies [Correspondence with various  
    pharmaceutical firms], 1967-1974 8 mm
85. Duran, Dr. Gustavo, 1968 1 mm
86. Dussick, Dr. Karl T. 1967-1968 2 mm
87. Elias Publications (Dr. Lee Cozan)  
    a. 1966-1967 2 cm  
    b. 1968-1970 1.8 cm

III. 88. Elliot-Marion Company, Ltd., 1967-1974	8 mm
89. Encyclopedia Britannica, 1970	3 mm
90. Extendicare, 1970-1974	5 mm
91. Fabing, Dr. H. D., 1955-61	8 mm
92. Fannie E. Rippel Foundation, 1972-1976	5 mm
93. Farmer, Mrs. Jean, 1973-1976	6 mm
94. Fedoroff, Dr. S., 1953-1972	1.1 cm
95. Felstein, Dr. A., 1958-1961	1 cm
96. Fondation Quebecoise Sur La Schizophrenie	
a. 1985-October, 1986	2 cm
b. November, 1986-1987	1.5 cm
97. Fox, Dr. Ruth, 1962-1967	3 mm
98. Frank W. Horner Ltd., 1955-1973	5 mm
99. Fredericks, Dr. Carlton, 1979-1984	1 cm
100. Galambos, Dr. M. 1964-1987	1.5 cm
101. Garrity, Miss Terry ("J"), 1967-1979	6 mm
102. Geigy Company (Canada) Ltd. (Greengard, Casselman), 1967-1968	3 p.
103. Gellhorn, Dr. E., 1953-1965	5 mm
104. Gibbs, Dr. F. A., 1955-1971	4 mm
105. Gilbert and Company - Mr. J. Gilbert, 1961-1971	1.4 cm
106. Godfrey, Dr. K. E., 1964-1969	1 mm
107. Goldberg, Dr. I. K., 1972-1974	1 cm
108. Goldman, Mrs. Audrey, 1981	1.1 cm
109. Gordon, Mr. David C., 1971-1973	1 mm
110. Gould, Dr. J., 1953-1957	2 mm
111. Grant, Mr. Gordon - Saskatchewan Department of Public Health, 1968	2 mm

III. 112. Grant, Dr. James P., 1972-1973	2 mm
113. Gray, Mrs. Hazel S., 1977-1978	5 mm
114. Green, Dr. R. Glen	
a. 1966-1971	2 cm
b. 1970	1 mm
c. 1971-1973	2 cm
d. 1974-1979	2 cm
115. Greiner, Dr. A., 1965-1969	4 mm
116. Griggs, Mr. Chauncey L.	
a. 1966-1975	1.2 cm
b. 1980-1981	3 p.
117. Grof, Dr. Paul, 1963-1970	3 mm
118. Grof, Dr. S., 1961-1971	4 mm
119. Guest House [Sanatorium] (Ripley, Mr. Austin), 1966-1967	1.1. cm
120. Gurian, Dr. H., 1955-1966	2 cm
121. Harley-Mason, Dr. J. 1954-1957	2 mm
122. Harold Mayer Productions, Inc., 1967	3 p.
123. Harries, Mrs. Eloise Street, 1962-1967	5 mm
124. Hawkins, Dr. David R.	
a. 1966-1969	2.2 cm
b. 1970-1971	2.1 cm
c. 1971-1977	2.2 cm
125. Heath, Dr. R. G., 1956-1966	1.8 cm
126. Held, Mr. Robert, 1984-1987	1 mm
127. Henry Schein Inc., 1971	1 mm
128. Herjanic, Dr. Marijan, 1967-1975	5 mm
129. Herron, Mr. Shaun, 1972-1973	1 mm
130. Hession, Miss Patricia	
a. 1963-1973	2.3 cm
b. 1971-1972	5 mm
131. Hilding, Dr. A. C., 1958-1966	4 mm
132. Himwich, Dr. H. E., 1955-1966	4 mm



III. 133. Hippchen, Dr. Leonard J., 1976-1982	2 cm
134. Hoagland, Dr. H. and Bergen, Dr. J., 1952-1967	8 mm
135. Hodes, Mr. Philip J., 1971-1985	2 cm
136. Hoffmann-LaRoche Limited	
a. Montreal, 1964-1984	7 mm
b. Nutley, New Jersey, 1956-1984	1.7 cm
137. Hollister, Prof. Leo E., 1960-1978	3 mm
138. Hu, Mr. Jerome, 1977	3 mm
139. Hutcheon, Dr. D. E., 1952-1959	1.8 cm
140. Hypoglycemia Foundation Inc. - Dr. Tintera, 1966-1972	4 mm
141. ICN Pharmaceutics Limited, 1971-1979	1.8 cm
142. Indian and Northern Affairs, 1977	3 mm
143. International Association for Psychodelytic Therapy, 1966-1967	8 mm
144. International Institute of Integral Human Sciences, 1976	2 mm
145. Isreal, Dr. Murray, 1968-1969	2 mm
146. Izumi, Mr. K. (Joe)	
a. 1958-1966	2.5 cm
b. 1967	2 cm
c. 1968-1987	2.5 cm
147. J. B. Lippincott Company, 1966	1 mm
148. Jeffrey, Mr. P. G. 1974	1 mm
149. Johnson, Dr. Donald (England)	
a. 1959-1965	2 cm
b. 1966-1975	2.3 cm
c. 1969-1978	1.4 cm
150. Jordan-Adams Learning Centre, 1974	7 mm
151. <u>Journal of Neuropsychiatry</u> (Dr. Jackman), 1957-1968	1.5 cm

III. 152. <u>Journal of Orthomolecular Psychiatry</u>	
a. 1971-1973	2 cm
b. 1975-1978	1 cm
c. Mr. I. J. Kahan/Mrs. Doris Rands, 1979	2.7 cm
d. Mr. I. J. Kahan/Mrs. Doris Rands, 1979-1980	2.2 cm
e. 1981-1982	1.6 cm
f. 1982	1.2 cm
g. 1983	2.5 cm
h. 1984	1.8 cm
i. 1985	2 cm
j. [Special Sample Copy], 1976	6 mm
k. 25th Year Anniversary Edition, 1976	3 mm
l. Papers to be Published, 1975-1979	1.7 cm
153. <u>Journal of Psychosomatic Medicine</u> , 1962-1975	6 mm
154. <u>Journal of Schizophrenia</u>	
a. 1966-1970	2.7 cm
b. 1971	2.6 cm
c. Editorial Board, 1966-1971	1.6 cm
155. K-Line Pharmaceuticals - F. Klap, 1972-1976	3 mm
156. Kahan, Mrs. Fannie	
a. 1966-1969	1.5 cm
b. 1970-1972	2.2 cm
c. 1973-1974	2.7 cm
d. 1974	1.6 cm
e. 1975	2.5 cm
f. 1975-1976	2.8 cm
g. 1976	2 cm
h. 1977	2.6 cm
i. 1978	2 cm
157. Kalita, Mrs. Alice	
a. 1975-1978	1.1 cm
b. 1979-1982	2 cm
158. Kalkhof, Ms. Jean, 1978-1979	1 cm
159. Kallman, Dr. F. J., 1950-1965	7 mm
160. Karr, Dr. Gerald W., 1975	2 mm
161. Kaufman Dr. W., 1957-1966	1 cm
162. Kelm, Dr. Harold, 1967-1975	2.9 cm
163. Kepner, Mr. C., 1955-1966	1.3 cm
164. Kline, Dr. N. S., 1965-1967	3 mm

III. 165. Kluver, Dr. H., 1956-1979	2.7 cm
166. Koch, Mr. Tom, 1969-1972	7 mm
167. Koch(ova), Dr. E., 1962-68	4 mm
168. Kovacs, Dr. M. C. - Hospital for Mental Diseases, 1971-1973	3 mm
169. Kovari, Rev. Charles, 1966-1975	2.7 cm
170. Kowalson, Dr. B. and Kobrinsky, Dr. L., 1970-1980	1.4 cm
171. Kruezi, Dr. Oscar, 1977	1 p.
172. Kwasnica, Mr. M., 1974	5 mm
173. Laidlaw, Dr. Robert, 1962-1966	3 mm
174. The Lanier Foundation, 1973-1975	8 mm
175. Lannoy, Madame Christiane (Belgium), 1966	1 mm
176. Larsen, Mr. Bernie, 1961-1967	4 mm
177. Leanon-Lupus [Erythematosus Club] - Mrs. B. Hull, 1973-1983	1.7 cm
178. Lee, Dr. Eva, 1973-1975	5 mm
179. Lehman, Mrs. A. L., 1970-1986	2 mm
180. Lesser, Dr. Michael, 1973-1983	7 mm
181. Lewis, Dr. Nolan D. C., 1950-1964	5 mm
182. Lexington Chemical Company, 1967	3 mm
183. Libby, Dr. Alfred F., 1978-1982	1 cm
184. Lindstrom, Dr. Petter A., 1971	4 mm
185. Lowrie Associates, Inc. a. 1968-1970 b. 1971-1972	2.7 cm 2 cm
186. Lyons, Dr. Robert, 1966-1967	1 mm
187. McArthur, Dr. C., 1951-1960	5 mm
188. MacCosham Van Lines, 1976	2 mm

III. 189. [McDonald, Mr. Larry P.], 1976	1 mm
190. McDonough, Mr. Bernard P., 1963-1966	2.5 cm
191. McGovern, Senator George, 1977-1979	4 mm
192. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1967	1 p.
193. McKay, Mrs. Marty Saturday, 1970-1976	1.8 cm
194. McKerracher, Dr. D. G.	
a. 1950-1969	5 mm
b. 1951-1953	4 mm
195. MacLean, Dr. J. Ross	
a. 1959-1968	2 cm
b. 1969-1977	2.5 cm
c. 1971-1982	2 cm
196. <u>Maclean's</u> Magazine (A. Edmonds), 1966-1967	1 mm
197. McNeil Laboratories of Canada, 1962-1967	2 cm
198. Malasmud, Dr. W., 1952-1956	1 mm
199. Marrazzi, Dr. Amedeo, 1955-1973	1 cm
200. Martens, Dr. S., 1958-1960	2 mm
201. Masters, Dr. Andre B., 1971-1975	5 mm
202. Mattock, Dr. G. L., 1967-1974	6 mm
203. May, Dr. Ben, 1959-1970	6 mm
204. Medical Care Insurance Commission (MCIC)	
a. 1968-1976	2 cm
b. 1976	1 mm
205. Medical Ethics Committee, 1975	1 mm
206. Meduna, Karl [Mrs. Klair], 1968	1 mm
207. Meiers, Dr. Robert, 1966-1973	1.5 cm
208. Melander, Dr. B., 1957-1962	2 cm
209. Mental Health/Saskatchewan - Canadian Mental Health Association, 1972-1975	5 mm

III. 210. Merck Sharp & Dohme (Jim Page), 1966-1973	7 mm
211. Meyer, Mrs. Dale I., 1967-1971	2 mm
212. Midtown Plaza, 1969-1976	2.4 cm
213. Minister's Work Group on Federal Maximum Security Institutions Design - Mr. D. J. Rooney, 1971	3 mm
214. National Nutritional Foods Association (Australia), 1980-1983	
a. 1980-1983	5 mm
b. 1981	7 mm
215. National Research Council of Canada, 1969-1970	5 mm
216. National Society for Autistic Children, 1966-1983	1 cm
217. Naturalism Inc. (W. C. Alvarez)	
a. 1966-1967	2.2. cm
b. 1968-1970	1.8 cm
c. 1970-1974	1.5 cm
218. Nelson-Hall Company (Mr. W. C. Steubing), 1973-1977	5 mm
219. New York Academy of Sciences, 1974-1984	1 cm
220. Newbold, Dr. H. L.	
a. 1969-1971	1.4 cm
b. 1972-1981	2 cm
221. Nieto, Prof. Dionisio, 1972-1974	6 mm
222. Northland Stationers (1963) Ltd., 1972-1978	4 mm
223. Nutritional Research Associates, Inc., 1967-1976	1.6 cm
224. O'Regan, Dr. Brian, 1963-1982	1.7 cm
225. Orlikow, Mr. David, 1963-1985	1.5 cm
226. Orthomolecular Consultants International, 1982-1985	2 mm
227. [Orthomolecular Nutrition Institute] OMNI	
a. 1980-1981	2.5 cm
b. 1981-1982	2.3 cm
228. Orthonutrix (formerly OMNI), 1982-1985	1.5 cm

- III. 229. Osmond, Dr.'s Staff, 1959-1972 [arranged  
alphabetically by surname]  
    a. A-E 2.5 cm  
    b. G-S 1.4 cm
230. Ossana, Ms. Susan, 1968-1975 1.5 cm
231. Ovshinsky, Mr. S.,  
    a. 1956-1957 1.3 cm  
    b. 1957-1961 1.4 cm
232. Oxford University Press, 1976 1 mm
233. Passwater, Mr. Richard A., 1974-1975 2 mm
234. Patton State Hospital Research Committee  
    (Dr. J. Fox/L. S. Smith), 1976-1977 1.3 cm
235. Pauling, Dr. Linus  
    a. 1963-1972 2.3 cm  
    b. 1973-1975 1.3 cm
236. Pawlak, Mr. Victor, 1972-79 6 mm
237. Peck, Dr. T. T. 1959-1962 3 mm
238. Peters, Mr. George, 1966-1975 6 mm
239. Pfeiffer, Dr. Carl  
    a. 1961-1975 2.5 cm  
    b. 1976-1978 2 cm  
    c. 1979-1985 1.8 cm
240. Pfizer Company Ltd., 1967-1971 1 mm
241. Philpott, Dr. William H.  
    a. 1967-1969 1.4 cm  
    b. 1970-1971 2.5 cm  
    c. 1972-1973 1.5  
    d. 1973-1974 1.7 cm  
    e. 1974 2 cm  
    f. 1975-1980 1.5 cm  
    g. 1979-1980 2 cm  
    h. 1980-1982 1.5 cm

III. 242. Physicians Laboratories, 1982-1984	2 mm
243. Pike, Mr. Thomas P.	
a. 1965-1966	8 mm
b. Fluor Corporation, 1970-1981	8 mm
244. Play 'N Talk, 1976	1 mm
245. Poniatoff, Mr. Alexander, 1968-1975	1 cm
246. Porteous, George, 1976-1987	9 mm
247. Praeger Publishers, Inc., 1975-1976	1 mm
248. Prastka, Dr. George, 1966-1986	1.4 cm
249. <u>Psychiatric Opinion</u> - Mrs. B. Lamb, 1972	1 mm
250. Putnam's Publishers, 1974	1 mm
251. Record, Mr. Rush, 1968-1987	6 mm
252. Rees, Dr. Elizabeth L., 1967-1984	1 cm
253. Reich, Dr. Carl	
a. 1972-1974	1.7 cm
b. 1974-1979	1.4 cm
c. 1980-1982	2 cm
d. 1983	1.4 cm
e. 1984-1987	1.5 cm
254. Richardson, Dr. Jacques G., 1974-1975	7 mm
255. Rimland, Dr. Bernard	
a. 1963-1967	2.5 cm
b. 1967-1969	1.8 cm
c. 1968-1972	2 cm
d. 1972-1975	2 cm
e. 1975-1977	1.8 cm
f. 1978-1981	2 cm
256. Rinkel, Dr. Max, 1954-1966	1 cm
257. Roberts, Dr. Kathleen E., 1970	5 mm
258. Robie, Dr. T. R., 1957-1976	2 cm
259. Robinson, Dr. Miles H.	
a. 1969-1970	2.5 cm
b. 1971-1980	1.8 cm
260. Rodale Press, Inc., 1967-1972	2 mm

III. 261. Rogers, Mr. John, 1974	6 mm
262. Rossner, Mrs. Marilyn Zwaig, 1974	2 mm
263. Royal Typewriter (Mr. Griffith) and 3M Company (Mr. Macdonald), 1967-1976	1 cm
264. Rush, Mr. Arturo	
a. 1976-1984	2 cm
b. 1985-1988	2.5 cm
265. Ryan, Father Joe, 1966-1972	2.5 cm
266. S. E. Massengill Company (G. F. Grant), 1962-1974	1.6 cm
267. Sackler, Dr. Arthur, 1984-1986	1.1 cm
268. Sackler, Dr. M. D., 1954-1957	1.5 cm
269. St. Paul's Hospital, 1967-1976	6 cm
270. Samra, Mr. Kahlil [Cal], 1969-1985	2 cm
271. Sandoz Pharmaceuticals (A. Hofmann), 1952-1969	1 cm
272. Saskatchewan Medical Association, 1963-1976	1.4 cm
273. Saskatoon City Hospital, 1972-1976	1.1 cm
274. Schering Corporation Ltd. (A. W. Speed), 1963-1972	1.3 cm
275. Schizophrenia Association of Great Britain (Mrs. Hemmings, Mrs. Hall)	
a. 1974-1975	1.5 cm
b. 1976-1978	2.2 cm
276. Schizophrenia Biological Research Foundation (Florida) - Mr. A. Weiss, 1968-1976	1.1 cm
277. Schwartz, Bernard (Valerie), 1967-1976	1 cm
278. Seggerman, Mrs. Anne, 1976-1982	1 mm
279. Seidler, [Ms. Sandra], 1968-1987	1.7 cm
280. Sherwood, Dr. S. L., 1968-1970	8 mm
281. Shiffman, Dr. D. P., 1958-1966	4 mm
282. Shulman, Dr. Morton, 1967-1973	1 mm



III. 283. Siegel, Miss Suzanne E. [Mrs. Mendelssohn]	
a. 1969-1970	2.5 cm
b. 1970-1971	2.3 cm
c. 1971	2.5 cm
d. 1972	1.5 cm
284. Siegler, Mrs. Miriam, 1964-1978	1.3 cm
285. Smishek, Mr. Walter, 1971-1975	1.7 cm
286. Smith, Dr. Colin M., 1967-1979	1.5 cm
287. Smith, Dr. Louis S., 1969-1980	2.5 cm
288. Smith Kline & French (J. Coogan), 1967-1975	4 mm
289. Smoke, Mr. Richard, 1973-1976	8 mm
290. Smythies, Dr. John	
a. 1953-1957	2.6 cm
b. 1957-1960	1.4 cm
291. Society for Clinical Ecology, 1974-1977	4 mm
292. Society for Emotionally Disturbed Children - Mr. Hugh Pearson	
a. 1972-1973	2 cm
b. 1974-1981	1 cm
293. Society of Biological Psychiatry, 1977-1986	1.2 cm
294. Soja, Mrs. Edward (Dolores)	
a. 1969	2.1 cm
b. 1969-1971	1.7 cm
295. Sorokowski Family (Transcona, Manitoba), 1971	4 mm
296. Spanel, Mr. A. N., 1973-1977	1 cm
297. Spanel, Mrs. Peggy, 1976-1983	1 cm
298. Steiner, Dr. Lee R., 1967-1984	1.3 cm
299. Stewart, Dr. Alex, 1966-1984	7 mm
300. Stitt, Mrs. Barbara J., 1976-1985	1 cm
301. Stone, Dr. Irwin	
a. 1963-1975	2.5 cm
b. 1973-1980	2 cm
c. 1980-1984	3 mm

III. 302. Student Association for the Study of Hallucinogens, Inc. (STASH), 1968-1971	1 cm
303. Sykes, Mayor Rod, 1973-1980	5 mm
304. Symington, Mrs. Lib, 1978-1980	1 mm
305. Symington, Mr. T. R., 1961-1975	2.5 cm
306. Therapy Evaluation Committee, [Eric Martin Institute], 1976	1 mm
307. Thomson, Mr. David, 1967-1968	4 mm
308. Tigrett, Mrs. Frances, 1976-1984	7 mm
309. Tobin, Dr. J.	
a. 1957-1961	2 cm
b. 1962-1967	1.8 cm
310. Turkel, Dr. H., 1957-1962	8 mm
311. Ulett, Dr. George A., 1972-1974	1 cm
312. Unimed, Inc., 1968	2 mm
313. University of Montana (R. F. Chapman), 1967	1 mm
314. University of San Francisco (I. Salkind), 1967	1 mm
315. Upjohn Company (E. L. Masson), 1968-1973	1 mm
316. Vallentine, Mr. Harry, 1971-1972	8 mm
317. Veach, Mr. Fred and Mrs. Peggy	
a. 1965-1981	2.7 cm
b. 1968-1970	1 cm
318. Victoria Medical Society, 1976-1978	1 mm
319. Vogel, Dr. Max J.	
a. 1966-1970	2.5 cm
b. 1971-1972	1.5 cm
c. 1972-1973	2 cm
d. 1973	1.2 cm
e. 1974	2.5 cm
f. 1975-1979	2 cm
320. Vojtechovsky, Dr. M., 1960-1965	2 mm
321. Von Lehmden-Maslin, Ms. A. (Editor, <u>Drug Therapy</u> ), 1977	6 mm

III. 322. Wacker, Mr. John A., 1974-1988	2 cm
323. Wallace Pharmaceuticals (Y. J. Levasseur), 1967-1971	9 mm
324. Ward, Dr. Jack L.	
a. 1964-1968	2.4 cm
b. 1968-1970	2 cm
c. 1971-1975	1.7 cm
325. Warner-Lambert Research Institute (C. C. Scott), 1964-1966	2 mm
326. Watters, Dr. R. (Robert), 1969-1978	9 mm
327. Webster, Mr. D. C. [Ben]	
a. 1961-1970	2.5 cm
b. 1970-1971	2 cm
c. 1971-1972	1.4 cm
d. 1973-1974	1.9 cm
e. 1974-1976	2.2 cm
f. 1977-1982	2 cm
g. 1983-1984	2 cm
328. Welch, Honorable Mr. Robert, 1972-1973	3 cm
329. Western Canada School of Alcohol and Narcotic Education (W. J. Hilton), 1968	1 mm
330. White Cross Centre, 1964-1967	1.2 cm
331. Wiener, Dr. Harry, 1967-1968	3 mm
332. Williams, Dr. R. J., 1965-1988	2 cm
333. Wilson, Dr. Cedric M., 1959-1973	1 mm
334. Winston, Mrs. Sarah (pen name, Lorenz), 1964-1967	3 mm
335. Winthrop Laboratories, 1968	1 mm
336. Witt, Dr. Nancy Garrett, 1966-1970	8 mm
337. Worden, Mr. Mark, 1977-1981	2 cm
338. Wright, Mr. P. O. G., 1974-1981	5 mm
339. Wright, Mr. Percy H., 1971-1982	1.7 cm
340. Wurzmann, Mr. Fritz, 1966-1976	4 mm

III. 341. Yaryura-Tobias, Dr. Jose A., 1968-1981	1.5 cm
342. Youth Consultation Service (F. Kehoe), 1969-1970	5 mm
343. Zajac, Mr. Christopher, 1982-1983	4 mm

#### IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence

1. Ha to Har, 1960-1975	2.5 cm
2. Hat to Hi, 1962-1975	2 cm
3. Ho to Hu, 1957-1975	2 cm
4. I, 1957-1974	8 mm
5. J, 1957-1974	1.3 cm
6. K to Ki, 1962-1977	1.7 cm
7. Kl to Ky, 1962-1974	1.7 cm
8. La, 1954-1974	1.7 cm
9. Le to Lib, 1962-1974	1.7 cm
10. Lie to Ly, 1955-1974	2.5 cm
11. Mc, 1954-1974	2.5 cm
12. Mac to May, 1962-1975	2.7 cm
13. Mea to Mit, 1962-1974	2.5 cm
14. Mog to Mur, 1953-1974	2.7 cm
15. Na to Nut, 1964-1975	1.7 cm
16. Oeh to Owe, 1968-1975	2.5 cm
17. Pa to Pet, 1956-1975	2.7 cm
18. Pf to Py, 1960-1974	2.7 cm
19. R to Ri, 1959-1976	2.7 cm
20. Ro to Ry, 1958-1974	1.5 cm
21. Sa, 1963-1974	1.7 cm

IV. 22.	Sc to Sha, 1960-1974	3.5 cm
23.	She to Sim, 1967-1974	2.7 cm
24.	Sin to Sp, 1958-1974	2.3 cm
25.	St to Sz, 1957-1974	3.3 cm
26.	T to Th, 1959-1973	2 cm
27.	Ti to Ty, 1957-1974	1.7 cm
28.	V, 1958-1973	1.7 cm
29.	Wa, 1958-1973	1.3 cm
30.	We to Wh, 1959-1974	1.8 cm
31.	Wi to Wy, 1961-1974	2.3 cm
32.	A to Am, 1956-1981	2.5 cm
33.	An to Ay, 1959-1978	2.8 cm
34.	B to Be, 1961-1979	3.8 cm
35.	Bi to Bl, 1961-1978	3 cm
36.	Bo to Bri, 1960-1979	2.5 cm
37.	Bro to By, 1961-1978	3 cm
38.	Ca, 1960-1979	3 cm
39.	Ce to Ci, 1958-1978	2.5 cm
40.	Ck to Con, 1957-1979	2.5 cm
41.	Coo to Cu, 1966-1979	3 cm
42.	Da to Di, 1958-1979	4 cm
43.	Do to Dy, 1968-1979	1.7 cm
44.	E, 1953-1980	3 cm
45.	Fa to Fo, 1959-1980	3 cm
46.	Fr to Fu, 1959-1979	2.7 cm

IV. 47.	G to Gla, 1956-1978	3.7 cm
48.	Gli to Gre, 1958-1979	2.5 cm
49.	Gre to Gut, 1959-1978	1.7 cm
50.	H to Hj, 1964-1979	3 cm
51.	Ho to Hy, 1965-1981	2.1 cm
52.	I, 1967-1984	1.8 cm
53.	J, 1962-1979	1.5 cm
54.	K, 1968-1979	3 cm
55.	L to Lee, 1970-1979	2.2 cm
56.	Ler to Ly, 1965-1978	2.7 cm
57.	Mc, 1962-1979	2 cm
58.	Mac to Mi, 1966-1979	2.8 cm
59.	Mo to My, 1970-1980	1.2 cm
60.	N, 1973-1978	1 cm
61.	O, 1971-1979	8 mm
62.	P, 1959-1979	2.5 cm
63.	R, 1971-1979	3 cm
64.	S to So, 1960-1979	3.5 cm
65.	Sp to Sy, 1955-1979	2 cm
66.	T to Ti, 1968-1979	2.3 cm
67.	To to V, 1966-1979	2.5 cm
68.	W, 1967-1979	3 cm
69.	Y, 1967-1979	8 mm
70.	Z, 1966-1976	8 mm

# **V. "A" Correspondence (Correspondence with Physicians)**

## "A-1" (Physicians with illness in their own family) RESTRICTED

1.	A to C, 1961-1981	2.2 cm
2.	D to F, 1960-1976	2 cm
3.	G to K, 1966-1973	2.2 cm
4.	L to O, 1966-1975	1.5 cm
5.	P to R, 1960-1980	2 cm
6.	S to Z, 1959-1975	2.7 cm

## "A-2" (Physicians using orthomolecular medicine or psychiatry)

7.	A to Bo, 1966-1983	3.5 cm
8.	Br to Bu, 1966-1984	2.5 cm
9.	C to Cl, 1966-1980	2.5 cm
10.	Co to Dav, 1961-1979	2 cm
11.	Day to Diz, 1963-1980	2.8 cm
12.	Du to E, 1961-1973	2.5 cm
13.	F, 1966-1982	2 cm
14.	G, 1966-1985	2.5 cm
15.	H to J, 1959-1985	2.2. cm
16.	K to Mc, 1959-1981	1.7 cm
17.	Ma to Me, 1964-1976	2.2. cm
18.	Mi to Mu, 1961-1976	1.7 cm
19.	N to P, 1957-1981	1.5 cm
20.	R, 1966-1982	2.2 cm
21.	Sa, 1963-1983	3 cm
22.	Sc to T, 1958-1981	3.5 cm
23.	U to V, 1967-1982	1.8 cm

V.	24. W to Y, 1966-1977	1.8 cm
	<u>"A-3" (Physicians requesting information re: orthomolecular medicine or psychiatry)</u>	
	25. A to Bo, 1966-1979	2.5 cm
	26. Br to Co, 1966-1980	3 cm
	27. Cr to F, 1959-1978	2.5 cm
	28. G, 1959-1982	1.7 cm
	29. H to I, 1945-1978	2.5 cm
	30. J to L, 1962-1982	2.5 cm
	31. M, 1957-1980	2.5 cm
	32. N to Ri, 1965-1980	2.7 cm
	33. Ro to St, 1964-1980	3 cm
	34. Su to Z, 1962-1981	2.8 cm

#### VI. American Schizophrenia Association/Foundation

##### General Correspondence

1.	1963 - July, 1964 [ASA]	2.2 cm
2.	July - September, 1964 [ASA]	2.2 cm
3.	October, 1964 - May, 1965 [ASA/F]	2.7 cm
4.	May - June, 1965 [ASF]	3 cm
5.	July - September, 1965 [ASF]	3 cm
6.	October - December, 1965 [ASF]	3 cm
7.	January - February, 1966 [ASF]	2 cm
8.	March - May, 1966 [ASF]	3 cm
9.	June - October, 1966 [ASF]	2.2 cm
10.	November, 1966 - September 1967 [ASF]	3.2 cm
11.	October - December, 1967 [ASF]	1.7 cm



- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| VI. 12. January - July, 1968 [ASF]      | 3 cm   |
| 13. August, 1968 - February, 1969 [ASF] | 3.2 cm |
| 14. June, 1967 - June, 1969 [ASF]       | 1.7 cm |
| 15. July, 1969 - March, 1970 [ASF]      | 1.7 cm |
| 16. March - June, 1970 [ASF]            | 3 cm   |
| 17. May - October, 1970 [ASA]           | 3.5 cm |
| 18. November, 1970- April, 1971 [ASA]   | 2.2 cm |
| 19. May - August, 1971 [ASA]            | 2.7 cm |
| 20. September - December, 1971 [ASA]    | 2.2 cm |

Miscellaneous

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| 21. Board Meeting and Linus Pauling Luncheon,<br>April 2, 1971   | 1 cm   |
| 22. Committee on Therapy   |        |
| a. 1966-1969   | 1.7 cm |
| b. 1969-1971   | 1.1 cm |
| 23. Newsletter [correspondence], 1966-1969   | 5 mm   |
| 24. Pamphlets [correspondence, drafts], 1968-1969  | 7 mm   |
| 25. "Schizophrenia - a New View", a film treatment<br>for Kevin Donovan films and the American<br>Schizophrenia Association, 1970. | 2 mm   |

Local Organizations

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| 26. Greater Baltimore (Mary Jackall), 1971-1982     | 7 mm   |
| 27. Bolivia, 1967-1971                              | 7 mm   |
| 28. Carolinas, 1971-1981                            | 7 mm   |
| 29. Connecticut (J. McHugh, W. C. Tobie), 1967-1976 | 7 mm   |
| 30. Denver, 1976-1979                               | 1 mm   |
| 31. Eastchester [N.Y.] (Plante)                     |        |
| a. 1967-1971  | 2.2 cm |
| b. 1971-1976  | 2.7 cm |
| c. 1973-1979  | 2.5 cm |

VI. 32.	South Florida (Norma Wandle, Marie MacDougall), 1975-1981	7 mm
33.	Georgia, 1977	5 mm
34.	Greater Hartford [Connecticut] (Wagner, Goldman)	
	a. 1969-1981	3.7 cm
	b. 1978-1988	1.7 cm
35.	Illinois	
	a. (Grassel), 1968-1977	3 cm
	b. (R. J. Burdett, J. Grassel), 1978-1983	5 mm
	c. (Burdett, Mr. Robert), 1958-1977	4 cm
36.	Illinois - North Suburban Chapter, 1977-1979	1 mm
37.	Iowa (Rector Wright)	
	a. 1969-1973	2 cm
	b. 1974-1984	2.5 cm
38.	Long Island [N.Y.] (H. B. Pearl)	
	a. 1967-1971	3.2 cm
	b. 1971-1972	3 cm
39.	Los Angeles, 1971-1980	4 mm
40.	Louisville (Sheldon Rein), 1979-1980	4 mm
41.	Maine, 1968-1972	1 mm
42.	Michigan (W. M. Buckman, J. Horun), 1967-1982	2.7 cm
43.	Minnesota (D. Hember, F. O'Leary)	
	a. 1968	2.5 cm
	b. 1968-1972	2.7 cm
44.	Mount Diablo, California, 1975-1983	1 mm
45.	New Jersey (Mrs. A. Seidler), 1968-1974	3.2 cm
46.	New York	
	a. 1968-1970	2 cm
	b. 1970-1971	2 cm
	c. 1971-1974	3.5 cm
47.	Ohio (Kalita)	
	a. 1969-1979	3 cm
	b. 1972-1974	2.5 cm
	c. 1974-1982	2.5 cm
48.	Orange County (California), 1968-1973	2 mm

VI. 49. Oregon, 1975	1 mm
50. Portland [Oregon] (Mrs. M. S. Andrews), 1977-1978	6 mm
51. Sacramento [California]	
a. 1966-1980	4 mm
b. (Mrs. Elaine Jacobsen), 1967-1981	1.2 cm
c. 1973-1983	1.5 cm
52. San Francisco (Mrs. R. King, Mrs. Harry Shifs), 1971-1980	1 cm
53. Utah, 1977	1 mm
54. South Wales (Mrs. B. Nicholson), 1972	1 mm
55. Greater Washington (K. Fassler, D. Hyde)	
a. 1968-1971	1.7 cm
b. 1972-1974	1.7 cm
56. Westchester, N. Y. (Klosner), 1968-1983	1.7 cm
57. Wisconsin, 1980-1981	4 mm

## VII. Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research

### General Correspondence

1. November, 1971 - March, 1972	2.4 cm
2. March - April, 1972	2.4 cm
3. May - June, 1972	2.2 cm
4. July - October, 1972	2 cm
5. January - December, 1972	2.7 cm
6. November - December, 1972	3.5 cm
7. January - February, 1973	2.2 cm
8. March - May, 1973	3.2 cm
9. June, 1973	2.7 cm
10. January - November, 1972	1.7 cm
11. December, 1972 - January, 1973	2 cm
12. February - March, 1973	1.7 cm

VII. 13.	April - May, 1973	1.5 cm
14.	June - August, 1973	2.5 cm
15.	July - September, 1973	2.8 cm
16.	September - November, 1973	2.7 cm
17.	April - October, 1973	2.5 cm
18.	November - December, 1973	1.7 cm
19.	January - April, 1974	2.2 cm
20.	May - October, 1974	2.5 cm
21.	April, 1974 - April, 1975	2.8 cm
22.	May - August, 1975	2.7 cm
23.	August - December, 1975	2.5 cm
24.	January - April, 1976	2 cm
25.	May - November, 1976	2.7 cm
26.	December, 1976 - November, 1977	3.5 cm
27.	1978	2 cm
28.	1979	1.7 cm
29.	1979-1980	1.5 cm
30.	1981	3 cm
31.	1982	3 cm
32.	1983	3 cm
33.	1984-1985	2.7 cm
34.	1985-1986	2.7 cm
<u>Miscellaneous</u>		
35.	Board Meetings [agendas and minutes], 1972-1983	1.5 cm
36.	Bylaws, 1964, 1984	4 mm

VII. 37. Committee on Scientific Affairs, 1976-1977	6 mm
38. Contributors, 1982-1986	1.5 cm
39. Financial Statement, 1972	1 mm
40. Foundations and Contributors, 1971-1983	2 cm
41. Physicians' Training Booklet, 1978-1979	5 mm
42. Referral List, 1978-1980	1.5 cm
43. Training Fellowships, 1973-1976	1.7 cm

Local Organizations

44. Capital District Chapter [Albany, N.Y.], 1977	1 mm
45. Boston, Massachusetts, 1969-1980	7 mm
46. Cincinatti, 1980	1 mm
47. Connecticut (Donna Barry), 1976-1982	1.2 cm
48. Memphis, Tennessee, 1975	1 mm
49. Texas, 1980-1981	2 mm

**VIII. Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation**

Correspondence (Mr. Irwin J. Kahan)

1. May, 1968 - May, 1969 [Schizophrenia Foundation of Saskatchewan]	3 cm
2. June - December, 1969 [Includes Schizophrenia Foundation of Saskatchewan]	3 cm
3. January - July, 1970	1.7 cm
4. August, 1970 - May, 1971	2.7 cm
5. May - December, 1971	3 cm
6. January - May, 1972	2.7 cm
7. June - December, 1972	2 cm
8. 1973	3 cm
9. January - July, 1974	1.7 cm

VIII.10. August - November, 1974	2 cm
11. December, 1974 - February, 1975	1.7 cm
12. March - August, 1975	2.2 cm
13. September, 1975 - February, 1976	1.5 cm
14. March - December, 1976	1.5 cm
15. 1977	2.2 cm
16. 1978-1979	3.2 cm
17. 1980	1.7 cm
18. 1981	2.5 cm
19. January - July, 1982	1.7 cm
20. August - December, 1982	1.2 cm
21. 1983	2 cm
22. 1984	2.5 cm
23. 1985	3 cm
24. 1986	2.7 cm

#### Miscellaneous

25. Annual Meetings, [Minutes, reports, programs, etc.], 1973-1974	5 mm
26. Applications for General Director, 1987	5 mm
27. "Information Portfolio as requested by the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation", by the Regina Independent Filmmakers, 1972-1973	2 mm
28. Pamphlets, n.d.	5 mm

#### Local Organizations

29. Calgary (Vogel), 1971-1975	4 mm
30. Kamloops, 1972-1978	1 mm
31. Kirkland Lake, Ontario [Canadian Schizophrenia Association] (Father C. Power), 1967	1 mm
32. Lloydminster, 1976	1 mm

VIII.33.	North Bay, Ontario [Canadian Schizophrenia Association] (L. Lersmer), 1967	1 mm
34.	Ottawa [Canadian Schizophrenia Association] (G. Smith), 1967-1974	1.2 cm
35.	Saskatoon, 1969	4 mm
36.	Timmins [Canadian Schizophrenia Association] (A. Harrower), 1967-1969	4 mm
37.	Toronto	
	a. 1967-1972	1.5 cm
	b. 1972-1977	1.5 cm
38.	Victoria (Mr. S. C. Stokes), 1972-1979	2 cm
39.	Winnipeg (Mrs. G. E. Bjornson)	
	a. 1968-1971	1.7 cm
	b. 1972-1974	2 cm
	c. 1975-1978	4 mm

#### IX. Papers and Manuscripts - A. Hoffer

##### Papers for Publication

1.	1964-1978	2.7 cm
2.	1971-1972	2 cm
3.	1971-1977	2.7 cm

##### Papers (Miscellaneous)

4.	1959, 1961	5 mm
5.	1961 (with H. Osmond)	2.5 cm
6.	1972	7 mm
7.	1974	1.7 cm
8.	1975	1.7 cm
9.	1976	2.5 cm
10.	1978-1979	4 mm
11.	n.d. [c.1970's]	2.2. cm

IX. Manuscripts

- |     |  |        |
|-----|--|--------|
| 12. | "A Study of the Causes of Browning Root Rot in Wheat", 1940  | 7 mm   |
| 13. | "Studies on the B Vitamins of Wheat", 1944   | 2.2 cm |
| 14. | "Studies on the Fundamental Action of Improvers in Doughs", 1947-1959  | 1.7 cm |
| 15. | "Progress Report", Saskatchewan Committee on Schizophrenia Research, 1953  | 1.7 cm |
| 16. | "Schizophrenia Research in Saskatchewan", 1954   | 2 cm   |
| 17. | "Survey of Psychiatric Services in Saskatchewan", [c.1955]   | 5 mm   |
| 18. | "Chemical Basis of Psychiatry", 1959 (with H. Osmond) (2 files)  | 6.7 cm |
| 19. | "Niacin Therapy in Psychiatry", 1962 (4 files)   | 8.6 cm |
| 20. | "The Effect of Adrenochrome 5:6 Dihydroxy N Methyl Indole and Adrenolutin on the Behaviour of Animals and the Psychology of Man", 1962 (3 files) | 5.1 cm |
| 21. | "European Research Tour" [Report], 1962  | 7 mm   |
| 22. | "Lysergic Acid Diethylamide (LSD): A Review of Its Present Status", 1964 (Final Draft)   | 2 cm   |
| 23. | "Schizophrenia and Nicotinic Acid", 1964   | 1.7 cm |
| 24. | "An Alcohol Treatment Program; LSD, Malvaria, and Nicotinic Acid, [c.1965]   | 1.5 cm |
| 25. | "Hoffer-Osmond Diagnostic Test Manual", 1966 (With H. Kelm and H. Osmond)  | 1.5 cm |
| 26. | "How to Live With Schizophrenia", 1966 (With H. Osmond) (2 files)  | 5.2 cm |
| 27. | "How to Live With Schizophrenia" [Portugese (?) translation], 1970 (F. M. Andrade, Translator).  | 2 cm   |
| 28. | "Mechanism of Action of Nicotinic Acid and Nicotinomide in the Treatment of Schizophrenia", 1970 (2 files)                                       | 3 cm   |
| 29. | "How to Live With Schizophrenia", 2nd edition, 1974 (With H. Osmond)   | 1.5 cm |



- |         |   |        |
|---------|---|--------|
| IX. 30. | "Megavitamin B-3 Therapy for Schizophrenia", [1971]   | 1.5 cm |
| 31.     | "Inside Schizophrenia", 1975 (With F. H. Kahan)<br>(2 files)  | 4.2 cm |
| 32.     | "Children With Learning and Behavioral Disorders",<br>1976  | 1.7 cm |
| 33.     | "Nailing the Lies: A Task Force Taken to Task: An<br>Examination of the American Psychiatric Association<br>Task Force Report, 'Megavitamins and Orthomolecular<br>Therapy in Psychiatry'...", 1976 (With H. Osmond).<br>[Published as: <u>Megavitamin Therapy: In Reply to the<br/>American Psychiatric Association Task Force Report On<br/>Megavitamins and Orthomolecular Psychiatry</u> ]. (2 files) | 5.2 cm |
| 34.     | "Orthomolecular Nutrition", 1976-1978 (With M. Walker)<br>(3 files)   | 7.2 cm |
| 35.     | [Autobiographical manuscript, c.1977]. (2 files)  | 2.5 cm |
| 36.     | "The Mind Diet", [c.1978] (With M. Walker)  | 1.2 cm |
| 37.     | Hippchen Book, 1979. ["Holistic Approaches to<br>Offender Rehabilitation", ed. by L. J. Hippchen,<br>with contribution by A. Hoffer]  | 1.2 cm |
| 38.     | "Aging Without Senility", 1979 (With M. Walker)<br>(2 files)  | 2.9 cm |
| 39.     | Bland Book, 1980. ["Medical Applications of Clinical<br>Nutrition", ed. by J. Bland, with contribution by<br>A. Hoffer]   | 7 mm   |
| 40.     | McGraw-Hill - "The Adrenochrome Hypothesis of<br>Schizophrenia Revisited", 1981   | 6 mm   |
| 41.     | "What You Should Know About Schizophrenia", 1985,<br>1987 [Published as: <u>Common Questions on<br/>Schizophrenia and their Answers</u> ] (2 files)   | 3.7 cm |
| 42.     | "Cancer and Vitamin C", [c.1988]. First draft.<br>(With L. Pauling). [File contains patient summaries<br>only]  | 3.5 cm |
| 43.     | Research Study, n.d. (2 files) [Same as 44]   | 5 cm   |
| 44.     | Children Book, n.d. (3 files) [Same as 43]  | 8.5 cm |
| 45.     | Book - Taylor - "Introduction" and "The<br>Schizophrenias", n.d.  | 7 mm   |
| 46.     | [Unidentified manuscript, Ch. 1-3], n.d.  | 2 cm   |

- |     |  |        |
|-----|--|--------|
| IX. | 47. "Schizophrenia: An Evolutionary Advance", n.d.   | 1.7 cm |
|     | 48. "LSD--Nursing Procedure Study," 1954   | 1.5 cm |
|     | 49. "Nicotine Acid and/or Nicotinamide for Treating Schizophrenia: A Compilation of Saskatchewan Research Information," 1965 | 3.5 cm |

#### X. Subject Files

- |     |  |          |
|-----|--|----------|
| 1.  | Abortion File, 1970-1974   | 4 mm     |
| 2.  | Adrenosem, 1964  | 1.7 cm   |
| 3.  | Australia/New Zealand Tour, 1983   | 1.2 cm   |
| 4.  | Book Reviews, 1961-1967  | 2.5 cm   |
| 5.  | Choline - 1. Addiction Withdrawal<br>2. For Hyperkinetic Behavior, 1971-1973 | 7 mm     |
| 6.  | Conventions and Meetings, 1952-1954  | 5 mm     |
| 7.  | Czechoslovakia Tour, 1962  | 1 cm     |
| 8.  | [Ethical Matters], 1965-1966   | 4 mm     |
| 9.  | E.C.T. (Reiter) [Electro-convulsive therapy equipment], 1967-1968            | 4 mm     |
| 10. | Fatigue [re: anti-fatigue device], 1967                                      | 8 mm     |
| 11. | Fluoridation, 1972   | 5 mm     |
| 12. | Ford Foundation Submission, 1955-1956  | 7 mm     |
| 13. | H.O.D. [Hoffer Osmond Diagnostic Test], c. 1961-1963                         | 1.7 cm   |
| 14. | Halfway Houses, 1976   | 1 mm     |
| 15. | Hong Kong Veterans, 1965-1967  | 1.2 cm   |
| 16. | Ireland File, 1963-1965  | 5 mm     |
| 17. | L.S.D., 1969-1970  | 1 cm     |
| 18. | Lescarden, Ltd. [re: Catrux], 1978   | 7 mm     |
| 19. | Mental Hospitals [Saskatchewan], [Copies of correspondence re], 1907-1908    | 5 mm     |
| 20. | Metabolic Paths - Map 2 - Aromatic Amino Acids, 1959                         | Oversize |
| 21. | NAD File, 1966-1970  | 1.2 cm   |

X.	22.	[NATO Advanced Study Institute, Dramman, Norway], 1965	1.2 cm
	23.	[Niacin Trials], 1952-1960	1 mm
	24.	[Nicotinic Acid], c. 1953-1972	2.5 cm
	25.	Pregnancy and Schizophrenia, 1969	1 mm
	26.	Privacy Research, 1967-1968	3 mm
	27.	Rockefeller Grant, 1957-1960	1.3 cm
	28.	Twin File [re: identical twins], 1960-1967	7 mm
	29.	[U.S. Food and Drug Administration], 1966-1971 [Reports, copies of correspondence, etc. received from Miles H. Robinson, M.D.] (2 files)	4.4. cm

**XI. Research Papers - Psychiatric Research Unit, Saskatchewan  
Department of Public Health**

1.	<u>Bibliography, 1952-1963</u> , [c.1964] (By A. Hoffer)	5 mm
2.	"Bibliography", [c.1969] (By A. Hoffer)	1 cm

The following are reprints of the research papers listed in 1. and 2. above, arranged alphabetically by surname of the principal author. (Papers by A. Hoffer are not included.)

3.	A-C, 1955-1967	1.8 cm
4.	D-G, 1953-1966	2.5 cm
5.	Ha-He, 1958-1966	2 cm
6.	Hr-K, 1958-1966	1 cm
7.	L-Or, 1954-1967	1.8 cm
8.	Os-R, 1952-1966	3 cm
9.	Sc-Sm, 1953-1966	1.7 cm
10.	So-Sz, 1955-1964	2 cm
11.	T-Z, 1955-1961	1.2 cm

## XII. Reprints, Papers, etc.

### Authors

1. Aaronson, Bernard S., 1966-1971. (2 files) 3.9 cm
2. Baume1, S., "Natural Antidepressants: A Comprehensive User's Guide", n.d. 1 cm
3. Brianis, G. C., ed., "Problems of Experimental Pathology: Collection of Papers of the Laboratory of Experimental Pathology", Moscow, 1959 7 mm
4. Collbeck, Margaret J., "Report of My Visits to Research Centres in the United States", [c.1957] 1 cm
5. Dewar, R. and R. Sommer, "The Consumption of Alcohol in a Saskatchewan Community Before and After the Opening of a New Liquor Outlet", 1962 5 mm
6. Doisy, R. J., et al, "Chromium Metabolism in Man and Biochemical Effects", n.d. 5 mm
7. Foy, Jessie Gray, "Beyond This Shadowed Valley", 1970 2 cm
8. Hall, Ross H., 1974-1980 1.2 cm
9. Heacock, R. A., 1959, 1964 1.2 cm
10. Hoffer, John, 1982 1 mm
11. Hoffer, Rose, "Muffin Book", 1980 3 cm
12. Johnson, Gordon, "A Preliminary Report on Psychiatric Care and Characteristics of Selected Mental Patients in the Province of Saskatchewan", 1965 2 cm
13. Kahan, F. H., "The Native American Church of North America", 1963 (2 files) 4.4. cm
14. Maseck, Daryl, "An Experimental Study of the Effect of Supplementary Vitamins on the Learning Ability and Behavior of Children", 1970 1.2 cm
15. Miller, Eva, "What's a Mother For!", n.d. 5 mm
16. Njaa, Lloyd J., "Validation of the Hoffer-Osmond Diagnostic Test on an Adolescent Sample", 1972 1.7 cm

- XII. 17. O'Reilly, P. O., "Collected Papers", c.1953-1958 2 cm
18. Osmond, Humphry, "Models [of Madness]", 1964 (2 files) 3.7 cm
19. Osmond, Humphry, "Schizophrenia: A New Approach - III: The Wider View", n.d. First drafted by H. Osmond 4 mm
20. Osmond, Humphry - Manuscripts, 1961, n.d. 7 mm
21. Osmond, Humphry - [Reprints, Articles, Papers], 1966-1974 (4 files) 7.9 cm
22. [Sackler, Arthur M. - Abstracts, reprints, copies of published articles], 1951-1986 (3 files) [Part c. includes papers for a Festschrift in honour of A. M. Sackler, c. 1986] 7.7 cm
23. Schwartzman, Alex E. and Jane E. Ledingham, "Adaptation Sociale, Emotive et Intellectuelle Des Enfants Agressifs et Renfermes" (English-Version), 1985 2.2 cm

#### Subjects

24. Allergy,  
     a. 1969-1975 2 cm  
     b. 1973-1975 3 cm
25. Cancer, 1972-1976 7 mm
26. Cancer and [the] Press, 1978-1979 7 mm
27. Cell Therapy, 1971-1978 1 cm
28. [Chronic Psychiatric Patients and Hospital Closures], 1973-1974 5 mm
29. Critics, 1977-1981 2.5 cm
30. Depression, 1970-1980 3 cm
31. Fathers, 1966-1967 5 mm
32. [Kryptopyrrole (Mauve Factor)], 1961, 1963, 1971-1976. [Includes papers by A. Hoffer] 3.5 cm
33. Lescarden R and D [Research and Development] - Recent Developments, n.d. 7 mm
34. [Orthomolecular Therapy], 1973-1974 [Includes papers by A. Hoffer] 1.7 cm

## XII. 35. Vitamin Toxicity, 1975-1986

5 mm

Miscellaneous

36. c.1947-1975 (3 files)

6.3 cm

37. 1957-1973

2.2. cm

38. 1959-1988

4 mm

39. 1970-1975

1 cm

40. 1973-1976

1 cm

41. 1977-1981 (3 files)

6.2 cm

42. 1985-1987

1 cm

## XIII. Conferences, Meetings, Symposia

1. Academy of Orthomolecular Psychiatry - 1974  
Meeting [Papers], 1974

2.5 cm

2. [Academy of Orthomolecular Psychiatry -  
Annual Symposium], San Francisco, 1980  
[Notes, list of participants, etc.]

5 mm

3. [Academy of Orthomolecular Psychiatry,  
International College of Applied Nutrition,  
Annual Symposium], 1985

5 mm

4. American Society of Criminology, 30th Annual  
Meeting, Dallas, Texas, 1978 [Papers]

2.5 cm

5. [Nutrition International, 2nd Annual Symposium,  
New Zealand], 1985

2.7 cm

6. Psychiatric Services Branch - Research Meeting,  
1968 [Minutes]

5 mm

7. Psychiatric Services Branch and Department of  
Psychiatry, University of Saskatchewan - Annual  
Research Meeting, 1972, [Proceedings]

3.5 cm

8. Psychiatric Services Branch and Department of  
Psychiatry, University of Saskatchewan - Annual  
Research Meeting, 1974. [Proceedings]

2.5 cm

- XIII.9. Psychodysleptic Drugs: Research and Therapy,  
 Proceedings of the cancelled 4th Congress of the  
 European Medical Society for Psycholytic Therapy  
 Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1968 3.5 cm
10. Quebec Association for Children with Learning  
 Disabilities, Congres, 1977. [Includes paper by  
 A. Hoffer]. 4 mm
11. Trace Elements and Brain Function, Symposium,  
 Princeton, New Jersey, n.d. (Abstracts and Preprints) 1.7 cm
12. IInd World Congress of Biological Psychiatry,  
 Barcelona, 1978. (Abstracts). 1.2 cm

#### XIV. Clippings and Publications

##### Newspaper Clippings

1. 1953-1967 3.5 cm
2. [Megavitamin Therapy], 1968-1970 2 cm
3. c.1969-1973 (3 files) 4.9 cm
4. 1976-1978 1 mm
5. Scrapbook, c.1950's Oversize box

##### Publications

6. Agudas Isreal Congregation, Dedication Volume,  
1905-1963, [1963]. 7 mm
7. Alpert, Richard and Sidney Cohen, LSD, 1966 1 cm
8. American Ex-Prisoners of War Inc., National  
 Medical Research Committee - Orthomolecular,  
 [Interview with A. Hoffer], September, 1977 1 mm
9. Art Catalogues, 1979, n.d. 5 mm
10. Craig, Sandra, Strong Medicine, 1983 [Re: Dr.  
 Pieter Taams]. 2.2 cm
11. [En-Trophy Institute Publications], 1976-1980 2.2. cm
12. An Evaluation of Mental Health Services in  
Sacramento County, by Thompson and Associates, 1979 2.5 cm

- |          |   |              |
|----------|---|--------------|
| XIV. 13. | <u>Ex-POW Bulletin, 1976-1977</u>   | 7 mm         |
| 14.      | Kahan, F. H., <u>Brains and Bricks; The History of the Yorkton Psychiatric Centre, 1965</u>   | 1.5 cm       |
| 15.      | Leslie, Lea, "The Effects of Alcoholics Anonymous in Reducing the Incidence of Alcoholism in the United States and Canada", 1978        | 1 cm         |
| 16.      | Levey, A. B., C. M. Smith, and D. G. McKerracher, <u>One Year Prospective Follow-up of Non-Schizophrenic Psychiatric Patients, 1964</u> | 3.5 cm       |
| 17.      | Southern School of Natural Therapies, <u>Curriculum, 1984 [Australia]</u>   | 3 cm         |
| 18.      | <u>Weekend Magazine, (Globe &amp; Mail), 12 August, 1972 [Includes article re: schizophrenia &amp; Dr. Hoffer, p. 1-6]</u>              | Oversize box |

#### XV. Audio Visual Materials

##### Reel to Reel Audio Tapes

1. C. Fredericks, Ph.D. - WEUD-FM, New York, broadcast "Niacin and Schizophrenia", 26 November, 1969 and 26 February, 1970
2. Unabelle B. Blackwood, Ph.D. - "Can Nutrients Restore Mental and Emotional Health?", 1973
3. "Eavesdropping on History", "My First Ten Thousand Women" - Four segments: Rachel Carson, 1962, M. Marlene David, 1972; Mary McLeod Bethune, n.d.; Jerome Frank, M.D., 1957. [This box also contains a cassette tape of the same material]
4. ASF Cleveland, 11 June, 1967.
5. Abram Hoffer M.D. & Morris A. Lipton, M.D., 4 February, 1974.
6. "Bill W. at guest house, Lake Orion, Michigan" and "Dr. David H. and Helen W. on Niacin", n.d.
7. Abram Hoffer, Ph.D., M.D. - The L.S.D. Conference "Indications and Contra-Indications for LSD Therapy of Alcoholism", 16 June, 1966.



- XV. 8. Ann Arbor, Michigan, 14 May, 1967 - "Dr. Bebee, Dr. Hoffer, Dr. Osmond, Fr. Ryan, Questions and Answers"
9. Dr. H. Newbold, "Chemical Approach to Emotional Disturbances", 14 June, 1971; Dr. Carlton Fredericks and A. Davis on the Merv Griffin Show, 28 June, 1971.
10. Inter-AA Doctors Tape - Ed Boyle - Niacin Session included -ARLIE, 8/12/67
11. Tape job at Biltmore 4/2
12. "Orthomolecular Medicine and Psychiatry", Profs. Linus Pauling and Roger Williams, Drs. Abram Hoffer and Humphry Osmond. Presented 18 April, 1973 by Schizophrenia Association of Greater Washington.
13. Wilma Nicolai, Pres. SAS; Dr. Ross J. McLean, Dr. Abram Hoffer; Prof. Robinson; Dr. Robert Meiers; Questions and Answers, n.d.
14. Unidentified tape.

#### Cassette Audio Tapes

15. "Trace Minerals in Health", 1979 [set of 12 cassettes in case]
16. "Preventive Medicine Update", Dr. Jeffrey Bland, February, 1988.
17. "Schizophrenia", Vickar, Information Series, The Center for Mental Health, n.d.
18. "Recent Advances in the Treatment of the Schizophrenias by Orthomolecular Therapy", A. Hoffer, [c.1976].
19. "Caral Liaros" with Lucy Mekler , n.d.
20. "Dissent in Medicine Conference", The New Medical Foundation, Chicago, 1985 [set of 4 tapes]
21. Talks presented at California Orthomolecular Medical Society Meeting, San Francisco, 14 February, 1976: Irwin Stone, "Genetics of Scurvy and the Cancer Problem"; Linus Pauling, "Vitamin C and Cancer".
22. Channel 5 TV, "Midday", 12/9/71

- XV. 23. "Phosphatidylcholine (Lecithin): Its Role as a Supplement in Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders". A discussion with John H. Growdon, M.D. and Richard J. Wurtman, M. D., n.d.
24. "Herbert", n.d.
25. "Intro to GH3", Dr. R. Koch, n.d.
26. Marshall Mandell, M. D., 6/16/71
27. CSF87-5, Dr. Linus Pauling, "Orthomolecular Treatment of Cancer", [1987].
28. CSF87-1, Dr. Linus Pauling, "Living Longer and Feeling Better", [1987].
29. The Society for Clinical Ecology, Ninth Advanced Seminar Toronto, 1975 [two cassettes, tapes 6 and 7, with talks by A. Hoffer].
30. "The Future of Psychiatry", Abram Hoffer, M.D., ICAN Clinical Nutrition, 1975.
31. "Biochemical Inter-Relationships in Psychotic and Allergic Patients", Abram Hofer, M.D., ICAN [1975].
32. "Orthomolecular Medicine and Psychiatry", Prof. Linus Pauling, Prof. Roger Williams, Dr. Abram Hoffer, 18 April, 1973.
33. Dr. Morton Walker, "The Yeast Syndrome" with Joe Easingwood, 18 November, 1986
34. Psychiatry Specialist Program, "Update on Schizophrenia", 1985
35. Fran Smith, "Schizonon-Solving Everyday Problems of Illness and Treatment", Sacramento, n.d.
36. Dr. David Hawkins, Channel 4, 1/16/72
37. S. A. - November 21st [19?] - Musical.
38. Abram: O'Hara, n.d. [2 tapes].
39. Mr. Kahan on CBOT T.V., Ottawa, 18 May, 1973.
40. Dr. Allan Cott, Address to Minn. Schiz. F., 23 October, 1973.
41. Dr. H. D. Hitchings, 1/21/72.

- XV. 42. Betty Kennedy, "Schizophrenia", Dr. Seeman, 28 November, 1975
43. "Megascorbics in Health Maintenance and Therapy", Irwin Stone, Peninsula Chapter, Association of Cancer Victims and Friends, Redwood City, California, 5 January, 1975
44. Dr. T. Ban lecture, Iowa City, 9/26/72.
45. S. A. Westchester - Musical, 12/20/71.
46. Newbold - APA speech, n.d. [2 tapes].
47. Newbold - B-12, n.d.
48. Newbold - Foods, n.d. [2 tapes]
49. Cal Samra, 4/16/78
50. "Happiness and Schizophrenia" and "Golf Songs", written and spoken by Dean Rastke, n.d.
51. To: A. Hoffer, M.D., Ph.D., [from] J. F. Carron, M.D., 01 December, 1973.
52. National Health Federation, 19th Annual Convention, 1974, Abram Hoffer, M.D., Ph.D., "Megavitamin Therapy - A New Era in Medicine".
53. "Some cases seen in office November 5 through November 12", J. F. Carron, n.d.
54. Dr. J. F. Carron, n.d.
- 55-60. 6 unidentified cassette tapes.

8 mm Home Movies

61. "On way to farm", Sept., 1955.
62. "Farm continued", [September, 1955].
63. "Farm", [?September, 1955]
64. "Arrival in London", March, 1954.
65. "Europe", [? 1954].
66. "End of European tour and Canadian shots", [? 1954]
67. "Jasper", [? 1956].
68. "Banff, Jasper", 1957.

- XV. 69. "2854 Angus, Regina", 1953.  
 70. "Winter", [? 1956].  
 71. "Birthday - Saskatoon", n.d.  
 72. "Experiment", [? 1955]

Colour Transparencies

73. Norway, 1964-1965, 29 slides  
 74. Rio, Brazil, San Paulo, [c.1970], 17 slides  
 75. Great Britain, [c.1965], 1 slide  
 76. Children, c.1961-1972, 26 slides  
 77. Hawaii - Tiger Balm Garden, n.d., 20 slides  
 78. China (?) - View of New Territories, n.d.,  
 20 slides  
 79. Children, c.1959-1972, 24 slides  
 80. Miller family, c.1968-1972, 16 slides  
 81. Travels, c.1959-1972, 16 slides  
 82. Scandinavia, 1965, 18 slides  
 83. Hoffer family, c.1961-1976, 18 slides  
 84. Rose and Abram, c.1961-1972, 17 slides  
 85. Saskatoon, c.1965-1976, 6 slides  
 86. Hawaii, 1972, 11 slides  
 87. Friends, c.1959-1972, 49 slides (2 boxes)  
 88. [Miscellaneous family photos, friends,  
 vacation shots, various subjects including  
 Mt. Rushmore, Sweden, Britain, Hawaii, Montreal,  
 etc.], c.1968-1971, 149 slides, mostly  
 unidentified (4 trays).  
 89. Zurich and Sweden, n.d., 36 slides.  
 90. Sweden and Britain, n.d., 36 slides

- XV. 91. Cat experiment, family and travel shots, etc., n.d. 34 slides.
92. Miscellaneous family and travel shots, c.1959, unidentified, 100 slides (3 magazines).
93. Transparencies of tables, figures, etc. [to illustrate lectures?], n.d., 30 slides

Miscellaneous

94. Glass transparency and black and white negative of poster re: Angina Pectoris, Serum Cholesterol and Nicotinic Acid, [c.1962].
95. 1 roll black and white negatives - [backyard barbeque, family shots, boats, log cabin, etc.] n.d.
96. 1 roll black and white negatives - Alberta, Frank Slide, fruit stand, Idaho, [? San Francisco, etc. and other vacation shots], n.d.

**XVI. Bibliographic Reference Cards**

1. A-C	2.5 cm
2. C-Da	2.5 cm
3. De-Eh	3 cm
4. Ei-Fe	2.5 cm
5. Fi-Ga	3 cm
6. Ge-Gu	2.5 cm
7. Ha-Hi	3.5 cm
8. Ho-Ma1	3 cm
9. Man-Mo	3.5 cm
10. Mu-Pa	3 cm
11. Pe-Tr	3.5 cm
12. Ts-Weg	3.2 cm
13. Wei-Z	3 cm

XVI.	14.	A-C	3 cm
	15.	D-H	3 cm
	16.	I-L	2.5 cm
	17.	M-P1	2.5 cm
	18.	Po-Sy	2 cm

The following were received in five separate tied bundles, which have been retained.

19.	[Bundle I]	4 cm
20.	[Bundle II]	4 cm
21.	[Bundle III] (2 files)	8.2 cm
22.	[Bundle IV] (2 files)	7 cm
23.	[Bundle V] (2 files)	8 cm

#### XVII. Clinical Files RESTRICTED ACCESS

1.	[List of Patients], 1976	1.5 cm
2.	Histories to Take to B.C., 1972-1976	5 mm
3.	Drug Treatment Study Records, 1956	5 cm

Patient case files arranged alphabetically by patient's surname

Box 82	A-Big
Box 83	Bin-Ch
Box 84	Co-Fr
Box 85	Fu-Hol
Box 86	Hom-K
Box 87	L-McG
Box 88	McI-P
Box 89	R-Se
Box 90	Sh-St
Box 91	Su-V
Box 92	W-Z

**XVIII. HOFFER-OSMOND CORRESPONDENCE**

1. October 12, 1951 - December 31, 1953 (3 folders)	4.8 cm
2. 1954-1955 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
3. 1956 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
4. 1957 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
5. 1958 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
6. 1959 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
7. January 1 - June 30, 1960 (2 folders)	2.4 cm
8. July 1 - December 31, 1960 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
9. January 1 - June 30, 1961 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
10. July 1 - December 31, 1961 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
11. January 1 - June 30, 1962 (3 folders)	4.2 cm
12. July 1 - December 31, 1962 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
13. January 1 - June 30, 1963 (2 folders)	3.0 cm
14. July 1 - December 31, 1963 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
15. January 1 - April 30, 1964	1.8 cm
16. May 1 - August 31, 1964 (2 folders)	3.0 cm
17. September 1 - December 31, 1964	1.8 cm
18. January 1 - April 30, 1965 (2 folders)	3.0 cm
19. May 1 - August 31, 1965 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
20. September 1 - December 31, 1965 (2 folders)	3.0 cm
21. January 1 - February 28, 1966 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
22. March 1 - April 30, 1966 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
23. May 1 - June 30, 1966 (3 folders)	4.8 cm
24. July 1 - September 31, 1966 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
25. October 1 - December 31, 1966 (3 folders)	4.8 cm

XVIII.	26.	January 1 - April 30, 1967 (4 folders)	6.6 cm
	27.	May 1 - August 31, 1967 (5 folders)	7.7 cm
	28.	September 1 - December 31, 1967 (4 folders)	7.2 cm
	29.	January 1 - February 9, 1968 (3 folders)	4.8 cm
	30.	March 1 - April 30, 1968 (3 folders)	4.8 cm
	31.	May 1 - August 31, 1968 (4 folders)	6.6 cm
	32.	September 1 - December 31, 1968 (4 folders)	7.2 cm
	33.	January 1 - February 28, 1969 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
	34.	March 1 - May 31, 1969 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
	35.	June 1 - August 31, 1969 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
	36.	September 1 - December 31, 1969 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
	37.	January 1 - April 30, 1970 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
	38.	May 1 - July 31, 1970 (3 folders)	4.8 cm
	39.	August 1 - December 31, 1970 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
	40.	January 1 - April 30, 1971 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
	41.	May 1 - August 31, 1971 (3 folders)	4.8 cm
	42.	September 1 - December 31, 1971 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
	43.	January 1 - April 30, 1972 (3 folders)	4.8 cm
	44.	May 1 - July 31, 1972 (3 folders)	4.8 cm
	45.	August 1 - October 31, 1972 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
	46.	November 1 - December 31, 1972 (2 folders)	2.4 cm
	47.	January 1 - March 31, 1973 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
	48.	April 1 - July 31, 1973 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
	49.	August 1 - October 31, 1973 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
	50.	November 1 - December 31, 1973 (2 folders)	3.0 cm
	51.	January 1 - April 30, 1974 (3 folders)	4.8 cm
	52.	May 1 - August 15, 1974 (3 folders)	4.0 cm



XVIII.	53.	August 15 - December 31, 1974 (4 folders)	7.2 cm
	54.	January 1 - April 30, 1975 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
	55.	May 1 - July 31, 1975 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
	56.	August 1 - September 30, 1975 (3 folders)	4.0 cm
	57.	October 1 - December 31, 1975 (3 folders)	4.0 cm
	58.	January 1 - March 30, 1976 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
	59.	April 1 - July 15, 1976 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
	60.	July 16 - September 30, 1976 (3 folders)	4.0 cm
	61.	October 1 - December 31, 1976 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
	62.	January 1 - April 30, 1977 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
	63.	May 1 - July 31, 1977 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
	64.	August 1 - December 31, 1977 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
	65.	January 1 - May 31, 1978 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
	66.	June 1 - August 31, 1978 (3 folders)	4.8 cm
	67.	September 1 - December 31, 1978 (4 folders)	7.0 cm
	68.	January 1 - April 30, 1979 (4 folders)	5.8 cm
	69.	May 1 - July 31, 1979 (3 folders)	4.0 cm
	70.	August 1 - October 31, 1979 (3 folders)	4.8 cm
	71.	November 1 - December 31, 1979 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
	72.	January 1 - March 31, 1980 (3 folders)	4.8 cm
	73.	April 1 - June 30, 1980 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
	74.	July 1 - December 31, 1980 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
	75.	January 1 - May 31, 1981 (3 folders)	4.0 cm
	76.	June 1 - December 31, 1981 (4 folders)	5.8 cm
	77.	January 1 - July 31, 1982 (3 folders)	5.4 cm
	78.	August 1 - December 31, 1982 (3 folders)	4.0 cm
	79.	January 4 - December 24, 1983 (3 folders)	5.4 cm

XVIII.	80.	January 3 - December 31, 1984 (4 folders)	6.0 cm
	81.	January 1 - December 9, 1985 (3 folders)	4.8 cm
	82.	January 2 - December 22, 1986 (2 folders)	2.2 cm
	83.	January 8 - December 31, 1987 (2 folders)	2.2 cm
	84.	January 1 - December 30, 1988 (2 folders)	3.0 cm
	85.	January 10, - December 28, 1989 (2 folders)	3.6 cm
	86.	January 16 - December 27, 1990 (2 folders)	3.0 cm
	87.	January 25 - December 24, 1991	1.8 cm
	88.	1992 (2 folders)	3.0 cm

## **FILE LISTINGS for:**

- S-A1040**
- S-A1095**
- S-A1101**
- F 410**
- S-A1102**

## Hoffer File Listing, S-A 1040

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
1	Canadian Schizophrenia	Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation (3 folders)	1987-1991	Correspondence re business as a board member of the CSF, re Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine. Continued from Series VIII. Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation, in S-A 207.	4 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
2	Canadian Schizophrenia	Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation (2 folders)	1992-1996	Correspondence re business as a board member of the CSF, re Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine, Continued from Series VIII. Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation, in S-A 207.	5 cm	
3	Canadian Schizophrenia	Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation - Edmonton	1972-1992	Correspondence with the Edmonton Branch of the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation.	1.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
4	Canadian Schizophrenia	Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation - Toronto	1976-1987	Correspondence with the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation in Toronto, primarily with Mrs. Edythe May at the Orthomolecular Medical Centre.	3 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
5	Canadian Schizophrenia	Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation Windsor (Josephine Goyeau)	1975-1988	Correspondence with the Windsor chapter of the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation, mostly with president Josephine Goyeau.	3 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
6	Canadian Schizophrenia	Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation: Montreal	1974-1982	Correspondence with the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation in Montreal.	2 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
7	Canadian Schizophrenia	Harper and Row, Publishers	1969-1986	General correspondence.	3 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
8	Canadian Schizophrenia	Nagel, Dorothy	1976-1991	Correspondence with Dorothy Nagel of the Schizophrenia Association of Greater Washington Inc.	2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
9	Canadian Schizophrenia	Orthomolecular Medical Centre (Toronto)	1985	Correspondence with Barbara Lewerenz, President of the Orthomolecular Medical Centre in Toronto.	1 mm	
10	Canadian Schizophrenia	Paterson, Dr. Erik T.	1973-1989	Correspondence with Dr. Paterson, an orthomolecular physician in Creston, British Columbia.	3 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
11	Canadian Schizophrenia	Rands, Doris	1985	Correspondence re her husband's health.	2 mm	Clinical - Restricted
12	Canadian Schizophrenia	Schizophrenia Foundation Alameda Chapter	1969-1988	Correspondence with executive members of the Alameda Chapter of the American Schizophrenia Foundation in Oakland, California.	8 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
13	Canadian Schizophrenia	Schizophrenia Foundation Long Island (H.B. Pearl)	1973-1993	Correspondence with H.B. Pearl of the Long Island Schizophrenia Association.	4 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
14	Canadian Schizophrenia	Schizophrenia Foundation Missouri (F. Garza)	1967-1987	Correspondence with the Schizophrenia Foundation of Missouri, including F. Garza, Mary Duffield, and Mrs. J.S. Lehmann.	2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
15	Canadian Schizophrenia	Schizophrenia Foundation New Jersey (Seidler)	1975-1995	Correspondence with Sandra and Ann Seidler of the Schizophrenia Foundation of New Jersey. Hoffer was on the Board of Trustees of this foundation.	2.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
16	Canadian Schizophrenia	Schizophrenia Foundation Virginia	1971-1994	Correspondence with the Schizophrenia Foundation in Virginia, primarily with Mrs. Eugenia Ferrell.	3 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
17	Canadian Schizophrenia	Society for Emotionally Disturbed Children (Hugh Pearson)	1975-1988	Correspondence with Hugh Pearson of the Society for Emotionally Disturbed Children in Montreal, Quebec. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	2 cm	
18	Canadian Schizophrenia	Vancouver Schizophrenia Foundation (Mrs. A.P. deJong)	1971-1995	Correspondence with the Vancouver Schizophrenia Foundation, mostly with Mrs. A.P. DeJong, Diana Whittall, and Frances Aselstyne.	3.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
19	Canadian Schizophrenia	Webster, D.C. (Ben) - Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation Board (2 folders)	1984-1999	Donald C. Webster was President of Helix Investments Limited, and was a Board member of the CSF. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	8.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
20	Clinical Files	Children Follow Up Survey, July - August 1973, J. Hoffer	1973	Report on a clinical review done by John Hoffer (son of Abram Hoffer, then a second year medical student), of children in the Saskatoon area who had been treated by Dr. Abram Hoffer.	3 cm	Clinical - Restricted
21	Clippings and Publications	Handbook for the Therapeutic Use of Lysergic Acid Diethylamide 25. Individual	196?	Duplicated handbook. File folder also labelled "From Mr. Specken."	5 mm	
22	General Correspondence	Academy of Orthomolecular Medicine (2 folders)	1975-1986	Correspondence, primarily with Dr. Jack Ward and Allan Cott of the Academy of Orthomolecular Medicine. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	3 cm	

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
23	General Correspondence	Alacer [Corporation] - Jay Patrick	1991-2000	Correspondence with Jay Patrick, plus brochures, invoices, customs documentation, re biotechnology firm Alacer Corporation (vitamins, food supplements, etc.) Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	4.3 cm	
24	General Correspondence	American Association of Orthomolecular Medicine	1975-1987	Routine membership correspondence.	3 mm	
25	General Correspondence	Argue, Senator Hazen	1986-1991	Correspondence with Senator Hazen Argue, regarding a senate committee to study Canada's health care system.	7 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
26	General Correspondence	Association of Complementary Physicians of B.C. (3 folders)	1996-2001	Correspondence, minutes, meeting agendas, notices, conference materials, Standards of Practice documents, financial reports, clippings, reports of the Association of Complementary Physicians of B.C.	8 cm	
27	General Correspondence	Ayre, Dr. W. Burton	1972-1984	General correspondence about orthomolecular therapy with Dr. W. Burton Ayre of Montreal.	3 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
28	General Correspondence	Bachman, Stanley	1964-1987	Correspondence with Stanley Bachman of Kirkman Laboratories Inc. and Dumont Inc., regarding drug and vitamin products. Also regarding clinical trials done by Kirkman Laboratories.	2.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
29	General Correspondence	Barnes, Mrs. Belinda	1973-1984	Correspondence with Mrs. Belinda Barnes of Surrey, England, regarding nutrition and orthomolecular medicine.	1.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
30	General Correspondence	[REDACTED]	1988	[REDACTED]	1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
31	General Correspondence	British Columbia Royal Commission on Health Care and Costs	1990-1991	Correspondence re submission to RC re orthomolecular medicine, and attendance of former patients at public hearings.	2 mm	
32	General Correspondence	Bronson Pharmaceuticals	1972-1987	General correspondence re their book and vitamin sales offers.	7 mm	
33	General Correspondence	Brown, Royden (C.C. Pollen, Co.)	1984-1994	Correspondence between Hoffer and Royden Brown, Chairman of the Board of the C.C. Pollen Co., regarding Hoffer's use of their bee pollen products.	3.5 cm	
34	General Correspondence	Campbell, Joseph D., Ph.D. (2 folders)	1982-2000	Campbell is a supplier and analyst of hair, diet and lifestyle supplements. File includes copies of correspondence, personal newsletters, briefs, clippings, reports sent to Hoffer by Campbell, plus some correspondence with Hoffer.	6.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
35	General Correspondence	Canada's Mental Health	1972-1987	Correspondence with the publication Canada's Mental Health, published by Health and Welfare Canada. Hoffer published Letters to the Editor and Readers' Feedback pieces in the publication.	7 mm	



FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
36	General Correspondence	Carol Publishing Group	1965-1980	Correspondence with Carol Publishing Group regarding publication of various books by Dr. Hoffer and associates. (Also University Books, Citadel Press, and Lyle Stuart Inc.)	2 cm	
37	General Correspondence	Challem, Jack	1976-2000	Jack Challem is a journalist who reported on nutrition. He interviewed Hoffer in the mid 1970s, and developed an ongoing correspondence re nutrition topics.	4 cm	
38	General Correspondence	Chamness, Mrs. Claudene (RN)	1977-1994	Correspondence re interests in orthomolecular approach, especially related to allergies and diet.	1.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted.
39	General Correspondence	Cheraskin, Dr. Emanuel	1966-1989	Correspondence with Dr. Cheraskin of Alabama, regarding letters and articles printed in the Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine, and about Dr. Cheraskin presenting at meetings of the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation.	3 cm	
40	General Correspondence	Clark-Wismer, Dr. S, and Harrison, Dr. J. Harrison (Hawaii)	1962-1997	Professional correspondence with Susi Clark-Wismer, and a brief spell of correspondence with James Harrison, who hosted the Hoffer's in Hawaii when Dr. Clark-Wismer was away.	1.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
41	General Correspondence	Cott, Dr. Allan	1971-1994	Correspondence with Dr. Allan Cott. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	4.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
42	General Correspondence	Covering Doctors	1977-1991	Correspondence with doctors who "covered" for Dr. Hoffer while he was away from his practice. Includes significant amount of patient information.	7 mm	Clinical - Restricted
43	General Correspondence	Cushman, Michael (Nutrient Resources)	1993	Correspondence re multivitamin and multimineral preparations developed by Nutrient Resources in Auckland, New Zealand.	5 mm	
44	General Correspondence	EDTA Chelation Lobby of BC	1986-1993	Ethylene dinitrilotetraacetic acid chelation therapy for treatment of coronary heart disease.	1 cm	
45	General Correspondence	Falk, Dr. Rudy	1990-1998	Dr. Rudy Falk was an oncologist in Toronto. Most of his correspondence with Hoffer related to drug therapies.	7 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
46	General Correspondence	Feist, Sister Theresa	1976-2000	Correspondence with Sister Feist of Lebret, Saskatchewan, regarding her treatment and her manuscript called "Nutrition and Spirituality," for which Hoffer wrote the foreward.		Some parts Clinical - Restricted
47	General Correspondence	Frompovich, Dr. C.: Coalition for Alternatives in Nutrition and Healthcare, Inc. (CANAH)	1987-1991	Bulletins from and correspondence with Catherine J. Frompovich, President and Legislative Advocate for CANAH. Hoffer solicited articles from Frompovich for the Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine.	1 cm	
48	General Correspondence	Hattersley, Joseph G. (2 folders)	1984-2000	Hoffer published his articles re nutrition, biochemics, etc., in the Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine.	8 cm	

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
49	General Correspondence	Hilsheimer, Dr. George Von, Ph.D.	1969-1989	Correspondence discussing vitamin treatment, as well as submissions and letters to the editor for the Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine.	2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted.
50	General Correspondence	Hoes, Dr. M.J.A.J.	1979-1987	Correspondence re submissions to Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine	1 cm	
51	General Correspondence	Hoffer-Vickar Chair of Psychiatry	1986-1988	Correspondence with various individuals at Ben Gurion University of the Negev in Israel, and about the Hoffer-Vickar Chair in Psychiatry in the Unit for Orthomolecular Research at Ben-Gurion. Marion Vickar is Hoffer's sister.	2.5 cm	
52	General Correspondence	How Deep Will the Burning Go? Conference	1994	Printed material from How Deep Will the Burning Go?: An International Conference on Ozone Depletion and Ultraviolet Radiation: Preparing for the Impacts, in Victoria, BC, April 27-29, 1994, at which Dr. Hoffer presented a paper.	3 mm	
53	General Correspondence	International Association for Medical Assistance to Travelers (IAMAT)	1993	Membership information sent to Dr. Hoffer.	1 cm	
54	General Correspondence	Island Medical Laboratories	1976-1993	Correspondence with this lab about running various tests, etc.	2 mm	

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
55	General Correspondence	Jaffe, Dr. Russell	1988-1992	Papers and correspondence re immune enhancement and biochemistry. Dr. Jaffe, of Reston, Virginia, also served as a member of the editorial board of the Journal on Orthomolecular Medicine.	3 cm	
56	General Correspondence	Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine (3 folders)	1990-1992	Hoffer's correspondence with Stephen Carter, Managing Editor of the Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine, and for Nutrition Update in 1991. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	6.5 cm	
57	General Correspondence	Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine	1993-1994	Hoffer's correspondence with Stephen Carter, Managing Editor of the Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	3 cm	
58	General Correspondence	Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine	1995-1996	Hoffer's correspondence with Stephen Carter, Managing Editor of the Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	2.5 cm	
59	General Correspondence	Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine	1997-2000	Hoffer's correspondence with Stephen Carter, Managing Editor of the Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	3 cm	
60	General Correspondence	Keats Publishing	1989-1993	Correspondence between Hoffer and Keats Publishing re publications he published with them, as well as his contributions to some of their journals and tabloids.	2.5 cm	

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
61	General Correspondence	Kelm, Prof. Harold	1972-1994	Prof. Kelm was a psychologist teaching for the Dept. of Psychology at the University of Saskatchewan. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	3 cm	
62	General Correspondence	Lifestyle Counterattack Symposium	1984-1992	Correspondence with Ron Vader, regarding the Lifestyle Counterattack Symposium that Hoffer presented at in 1984. In 1992, Vader took up a lawsuit against the Seventh Day Adventist Church related to this symposium.	5 mm	
63	General Correspondence	Lotte & John Hecht Memorial Foundation (2 folders)	1995-2000	Correspondence re foundation business, funding proposals submitted to the foundation by Hoffer, and Hoffer's review for the foundation of other proposals. Hoffer was a director of the foundation.	3.5 cm	
64	General Correspondence	Mandell, Dr. Marshall	1971-1991	General professional correspondence.	1.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
65	General Correspondence	Manerix Quality of Life Study (Innovus/Hoffman-La Roche)	1994	Correspondence between Hoffer the administrators of the Manerix Quality of Life Study. Hoffer and several of his patients participated in the study.	1.5 cm	
66	General Correspondence	Marlow, Dr. Mike	1982-1996	Correspondence re and submissions of articles to the Journal of Orthomolecular Psychiatry/Medicine.	3 cm	
67	General Correspondence	Martinson, Philip	1993	Request by Martinson that Hoffer be on his Ph.D. candidacy committee	3 mm	

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
68	General Correspondence	Mental Health/Canada	1972	Correspondence with G. Rohn, General Director of Mental Health/Canada, Canadian Mental Health Association.	2 mm	
69	General Correspondence	Miscellaneous	1967-1977	Miscellaneous correspondence regarding: publishing; shortage of nurses in a Saskatoon hospital; Saskatoon District Medical Society; LSD; HOD reprints; television programs on schizophrenia; restricted correspondence re patients.	2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
70	General Correspondence	Modern Medicine of Canada	1973-1989	Correspondence regarding submissions and letters to the editor to the publication, Modern Medicine of Canada.	5 mm	
71	General Correspondence	Modern Press	1977-1981	General personal correspondence with Donald Nickerson of Modern Press in Saskatoon.	2 mm	
72	General Correspondence	Morris, George	1969-1991	Correspondence with George Morris (1904-1989) of Yorkton, a founding organizer of the Saskatchewan Schizophrenia Association which became the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation. Morris owned Morris Rod Weeder Co.	3 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
73	General Correspondence	Naldo-Ricketts Foundation	1988-1991	Correspondence with Max Ricketts of the Naldo-Ricketts Mutalungin Foundation Inc. of the Phillipines.	5 mm	
74	General Correspondence	Panton, Dr. William D.	1965-1994	Correspondence re a common interest in orthomolecular medicine, and referring patients to each other.	2.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted.

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
75	General Correspondence	Paterson, R. Tom	1959-1992	Correspondence with Dr. Tom Paterson of Glasgow, Scotland, and later of North Vancouver.	2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
76	General Correspondence	Patton, Dr.A. Rae	1984-1997	Correspondence re orthomolecular medicine; Hoffer published his articles in Journal for Orthomolecular Medicine. Includes one colour photograph.	1 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
77	General Correspondence	Pauling, Dr. Linus	1992-1994	Correspondence with and obituary about Dr. Linus Pauling, a leader in orthomolecular or megavitamin therapy advocacy. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	3 cm	
78	General Correspondence	Pfeiffer, Dr. Carl	1986-1988	Correspondence with Dr. Carl Pfeiffer, psychiatrist and pharmacologist. Pfeiffer died in 1988. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	3 cm	
79	General Correspondence	Phillips, Dr. David	1981-1990	Personal correspondence with David Phillips, Managing Director of Aquarian Book Distributors of Sydney, Australia.	5 mm	
80	General Correspondence	Philpott, Dr. William	1983-1991	Correspondence re Philpott's submissions to the Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine. Dr. Philpott was interested in the use of magnets for medical treatment. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	3.5 cm	

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
81	General Correspondence	Physicians' Laboratories	1984-1985	Correspondence with Physicians Laboratories Inc. of Los Angeles, California, regarding patients' tests and regarding supplies. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	3 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
82	General Correspondence	Princeton Bio Centre	1988-1995	Correspondence with the Princeton Bio Center. Dr. Hoffer was on its Board of Trustees, and gave advice to its Search and Advisory Committee.	3 cm	
83	General Correspondence	Publishers (2 folders)	1957-1971	Correspondence with publishers re articles by Hoffer, and about articles Hoffer read in their publications.	3 cm	
84	General Correspondence	Rimland, Dr. Bernard	1987-2000	Bernard Rimland was the director of the Autism Research Institute and the Institute for Child Behavior Research, in San Diego, California. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	3.8 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted.
85	General Correspondence	Rosenhaus, Matthew (Matty)	1973-1980	Correspondence re obtaining isoleucine for treatments for schizophrenic patients.	2 mm	
86	General Correspondence	Ross, Dr. Harvey M.	1976-1993	Orthomolecular treatment of depression; inviting Ross to meetings of the Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation; inviting Ross to write articles for Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine	1.5 cm	
87	General Correspondence	Ross, Dr. Harvey M.	1978-1993	General correspondence re the Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research, as well as correspondence re Ross's submissions to Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine.	7 mm	



FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
88	General Correspondence	Schumiatcher, Dr. M.C.	1962-1997	Personal correspondence	5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
89	General Correspondence	Smith, Dr. Russell F.	1966-1984	Correspondence with Dr. Russell F. Smith, Medical Director at Brighton Hospital, Michigan.	7 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
90	General Correspondence	Smythies, Dr. John	1971-1982	Correspondence with Dr. John Smythies of the University of Alabama in Birmingham. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	5 mm	
91	General Correspondence	Sommer, Dr. Robert	1977-1980	Correspondence with Dr. Robert Sommer of the University of California, Davis. Sommer wrote articles about medical advertising.	5 mm	
92	General Correspondence	Spectracell Laboratories	1992-1994	Printed literature about Spectracell Laboratories of Houston, Texas, as well as Hoffer's correspondence with Spectracell.	1 cm	
93	General Correspondence	Taber, Robert	1983-1989	Submissions for the Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine.	3 cm	
94	General Correspondence	The Vitamin Supplement	1986-1989	Correspondence with The Vitamin Supplement, International Journal for Fitness, Health and Nutrition. Dr. Hoffer contributed to this journal.	1.5 cm	
95	General Correspondence	Tobias, Dr. Jose Yaryura	1976-1988	Correspondence with Dr. Jose Yaryura Tobias of Long Island, New York.	2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
96	General Correspondence	Torisky, Danielle, Ph.D., R.D. and Torisky, Constance, M.Ed.	1992	Edited manuscript for submission to Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine.	5 mm	

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
97	General Correspondence	Treatment and Prevention Paper, Hoffer & Osmond	1968, 1981	Draft of a paper on Treatment and Prevention paper prepared by Drs. Hoffer and Osmond in 1968, with annotations and correspondence from Dr. Osmond in 1981.	7 mm	
98	General Correspondence	Truss, Dr. C. Orion	1976-1995	Correspondence re Truss's articles in the Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine, and discussion re different medical issues.	2 cm	
99	General Correspondence	Tupper Chapman, Nan	1976-1986	Correspondence with Nan Tupper Chapman of Winnipeg.	2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
100	General Correspondence	Turkel, Dr. Henry	1969-1999	Correspondence with Dr. Henry Turkel of Southfield, Michigan, regarding publishing Turkel's articles in the Journal of Orthomolecular Psychiatry/Medicine. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	1.5 cm	
101	General Correspondence	Vogel, Dr. Max	1980-1992	General correspondence re orthomolecular issues. Vogel is Hoffer's wife, Rose's, second cousin. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	2.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
102	General Correspondence	Ward, Dr. Jack	1977-1988	Re Academy of Orthomolecular Psychiatry; re applications for membership, etc. Continued from Series III. Correspondence Files in S-A 207.	5 mm	Some parts Restricted
103	General Correspondence	Warrington, Muriel (2 folders)	1972-1998	Correspondence re medical condition.	3.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
104	General Correspondence	Webber Pharmaceuticals (W.J. Gutterson)	1967-1988	Correspondence with Webber Pharmaceuticals, particularly about their Vitamin E products. The earliest correspondence is with W.J. Gutterson.	5 mm	
105	General Correspondence	Williams, Dr. Moke Wayne	1960-1993	General professional correspondence.	6 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
106	General Correspondence	World Health Research Foundation	1987-1990	Correspondence re: membership; re nomination for the Linus Pauling medal; re participation in symposiums	7 mm	
107	Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research	Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research	1988-1993	Correspondence about the Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research, which officially closed in 1993.	1 cm	
108	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Aa - Ak	1967-1991		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
109	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Alda - Ande	1973-1991		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
110	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Andr - Ar	1967-1996		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
111	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: As - Av	1972-1996		5 mm	Clinical - Restricted
112	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: B - Barc	1971-1993		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
113	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Barcock - Baz	1953-1989	File contains one black and white photograph.	2 cm	Clinical - Restricted

<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
114	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Be - Berlemont	1967-1996		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
115	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ber - Blanchette	1970-1998		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
116	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Blao - Bol	1969-1991		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
117	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Bom - Bou	1968-1996		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
118	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Bov - Brant	1969-1996		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
119	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Brao - Britt	1964-1996		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
120	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Brj - Bryant	1972-1996		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
121	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Bs - Bulm	1962-1993		5 mm	Clinical - Restricted
122	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Bun - end B's	1967-1995		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
123	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: C - Campion	1967-1996		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted

<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
124	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Can - Car	1966-1992		4.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
125	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Casa - Caz	1972-1996		5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
126	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Cb - Chapman	1973-1996		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
127	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Charb - Cl	1961-1995		3.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
128	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Cm - Coleman	1967-1991		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
129	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Coln - Coon	1966-1991		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
130	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Cooper - Co	1971-1994		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
131	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Cp to end C's	1972-1996		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
132	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Da - Daul	1973-1996		5 mm	Clinical - Restricted
133	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Dav - Daze	1968-1986		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
134	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: De - Dem	1972-1993		4 mm	Clinical - Restricted
135	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Den - Dh	1972-1990		1.2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
136	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Dia - D'Lima	1966-1994		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
137	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Dm - Dorl	1971-1990		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
138	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Dos - Drys	1965-1990		7 mm	Clinical - Restricted
139	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Dub - Dzik	1966-1995		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
140	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ea - Ellingson	1966-1987	File includes one colour photograph.	1.2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
141	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ellio - Ez	1973-1996		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
142	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Fa - Fel	1970-1994		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
143	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Fem - Fl	1967-1996		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted

<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
144	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Fm - Fra	1969-1990		3.3 cm	Clinical - Restricted
145	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Frb to end F's	1972-1996		2.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
146	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ga - Gaz	1967-1996		1.3 cm	Clinical - Restricted
147	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Gb - Gi	1972-1995		2.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
148	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Gj - Goes	1966-1995		8 mm	Clinical - Restricted
149	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Goet - Gold	1966-1988		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
150	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Gole - Gorup	1966-1996		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
151	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Gos - Gre	1970-1996		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
152	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Gri to end G's	1966-1997		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
153	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Habe - Hall	1974-1996		1.3 cm	Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
154	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Halm - Hamilton	1970-1996		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
155	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ham - Harm	1969-1998		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
156	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Harmen - Harris	1972-1992		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
157	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Harrison - Helm	1967-1994		2.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
158	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Heln - Hez	1967-1994		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
159	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Hf - Hirs	1971-1995		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
160	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: His - Hol	1968-1995		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
161	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Hom - Ht	1970-1995		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
162	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Hugh Pearson (2 folders)	1990-1999	Correspondence between Hugh Pearson and Abram Hoffer regarding the Medical Practitioners Act in British Columbia.	3.8 cm	
163	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Husa - end H's	1971-1994		1.3 cm	Clinical - Restricted



FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
164	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: I	1973-1996		1.3 cm	Clinical - Restricted
165	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ja - Jeh	1968-1999		4 cm	Clinical - Restricted
166	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Jei - end J's	1966-1990		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
167	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ka - Kep	1967-1994	File includes one colour photograph.	2.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
168	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ker - Klein	1966-1996		2.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
169	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Klej - Kow	1968-1994		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
170	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Kox to end K's	1971-1995		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
171	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: La - Lar	1966-1995		3 cm	Clinical - Restricted
172	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Las - Lef	1967-1994		2.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
173	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Leg - Lie	1965-1992		4 cm	Clinical - Restricted

<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
174	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Lill - Lk	1967-1996		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
175	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ll - Lt	1971-1994		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
176	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Lu to end L's	1966-1993		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
177	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ma - Mal	1967-1996		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
178	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: MacA - MacCon	1965-1994		1.7 cm	Clinical - Restricted
179	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Mam - Marte	1971-1996		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
180	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Martf - Men	1969-1996		2.3 cm	Clinical - Restricted
181	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: McCor - McDow	1970-1992		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
182	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: McEv - McInt	1964-1994		5 mm	Clinical - Restricted
183	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: McJ - McLeod	1966-1996		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted

<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
184	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: McM to end of Mc's	1973-1996		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
185	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Meo - Miller	1973-1996		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
186	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Mill - More	1967-1995	File includes one black and white photograph.	2.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
187	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Morf - Mura	1967-1996		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
188	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Murb - end M's	1966-1992		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
189	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Na - Nel	1968-1996		2.3 cm	Clinical - Restricted
190	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Nem - New	1974-1993		5 mm	Clinical - Restricted
191	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ni - end N's	1967-1994		1.8 cm	Clinical - Restricted
192	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ob - Ol	1966-1989		1.3 cm	Clinical - Restricted
193	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Om - end O's	1966-1996		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
194	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Pace - Parks	1971-1989		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
195	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Par - Po	1967-1990		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
196	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Pear - Pers	1966-1996		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
197	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Pes - Pet	1973-1993		5 mm	Clinical - Restricted
198	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Pf - Pot	1963-1995	File includes one black and white photograph.	3.3 cm	Clinical - Restricted
199	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Pou - end P's	1971-1993		1.3 cm	Clinical - Restricted
200	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Q	1968-1990		7 mm	Clinical - Restricted
201	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ra- Rd	1973-1988		5 mm	Clinical - Restricted
202	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Rea - Rem	1966-1996		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
203	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ren - Rim	1966-1997		2.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
204	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Rin - Roj	1961-1996		2.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
205	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Rok - Ross	1968-1994		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
206	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Roth - end R's	1969-1997		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
207	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Sa - Sav	1967-1995	File includes one colour photograph.	2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
208	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Saw - Sch	1966-1996		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
209	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Schr - Sco	1972-1994		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
210	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: [REDACTED] (4 folders)	1996-2001	[REDACTED]	20 cm	
211	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Sep - Shaw	1967-1992		2.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
212	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: She - Sil	1966-1996		3.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
213	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Sim - Slz	1971-1994		2.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
214	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Smi - Sot	1966-1996		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
215	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Sou - Sq	1963-1995		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
216	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Sr- Stem	1966-1996		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
217	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Sten - Stoz	1967-1999		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
218	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Str - Stu	1965-1986		2.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
219	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Su to end S's	1968-1996		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
220	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Ta - Tgs	1963-1996		1 cm	Clinical - Restricted
221	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Thai - Thompson	1970-1996		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
222	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Thoms - Tola	1967-1993		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
223	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Tom - end T's	1966-1994		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted

<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
224	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: U	1970-1996		5 mm	Clinical - Restricted
225	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Va - Vet	1963-1996		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
226	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Vi - end V's	1966-1999		2.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted
227	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Wa - Wam	1965-1996		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
228	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Wan - Watu	1967-1991		3 cm	Clinical - Restricted
229	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Wea - Why	1962-1996		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
230	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Wi - Win	1967-1996		2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
231	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Wir - end W's	1966-1996	File includes one colour photograph.	2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
232	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Y	1972-1995		7 mm	Clinical - Restricted
233	Laity Correspondence	Laity Correspondence: Z	1966-1996		1.5 cm	Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
234	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: A (2 folders)	1969-1989	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	3 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
235	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: B (4 folders)	1960-1990	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	7 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
236	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: C (3 folders)	1974-1989		6 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
237	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: D (2 folders)	1977-1990	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	2.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
238	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: E	1979-1987	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	1 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
239	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: F (2 folders)	1975-1990	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	2.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
240	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: G (2 folders)	1976-1988	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	4 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
241	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: H (3 folders)	1976-1988	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	4.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
242	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: I	1975-1987	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	5 mm	



FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
243	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: J	1977-1987	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	1 cm	Some parts Restricted
244	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: K (2 folders)	1971-1989	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	4 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
245	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: L (3 folders)	1963-1988	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	4.5 cm	Some parts Restricted
246	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: M (3 folders)	1968-1989	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	3.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
247	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: Mc	1974-1990	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	2 cm	
248	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: N (2 folders)	1971-1992	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	2.5 cm	
249	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: O	1980-1988	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	1 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
250	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: P (2 folders)	1972-1991	File includes four colour photographs. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence in S-A 207.	4 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted.
251	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Miscellaneous Correspondence: R	1988-1996	Correspondence from and manuscripts written by Dr. Carl Reich of Calgary, Alberta.	1.5 cm	

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
252	Papers and Manuscripts	Orthomolecular Medicine for Physicians (3 folders)	1988	Draft of the manuscript for Orthomolecular Medicine for Physicians, with corrections, as sent to Frank Murray at Keats Publishing.	4 cm	
253	Papers and Manuscripts - A. Hoffer	Orthomolecular Medicine for Physicians (2 folders)	1988	Copy of a manuscript by Hoffer, entitled "Orthomolecular Medicine for Physicians."	4.5 cm	
254	Subject Files	AIDS	1985-1992	Collected published material related to Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS).	1.5 cm	
255	Subject Files	Huntington's Chorea	1951-1997	Miscellaneous information on Huntington's disease. Some correspondence from individuals or their families about their disease. Manuscript by Hoffer re treatment of Huntington's Chorea with megavitamins.	3.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
256	Audio Visual Materials	Behavioral Sciences Tape Library: Schizophrenia	1974	Two sets of a 12 tape collection of audio tape recordings by Dr. Abram Hoffer about schizophrenia. [SR-457 to SR-468]	7.5 cm	
257	Audio Visual Materials	Schizophrenics Anonymous, Fifth Year Round Up, 1969.	1969	Reel to reel audio tape recording of the Fifth Year Round Up of Schizophrenics Anonymous, 1969. 3 3/4 ips. [SR-553]		
258	Audio Visual Materials	Schizophrenics Anonymous: Fifth Year Round-Up	1969	Audio tape recording of the Fifth Year Round-up meeting of Schizophrenics Anonymous, 1969. 3 3/4 ips. [SR-554]		

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
259	Audio Visual Materials	Pauling, Dr. Linus	1968	Reel to reel audio tape recording of Dr. Linus Pauling on a television program from Los Angeles in 1968. Guests on the show included Dr. Pauling and Dr. Arnold J. Mandel. Pauling mentions Dr. Hoffer and Dr. Osmond. 3 3/4 ips. <b>[SR-555]</b>		
260	Audio Visual Materials	Schizophrenics Anonymous, Flushing New York	[196?]	Reel to reel audio tape recording from a meeting of Schizophrenics Anonymous in Flushing, New York, sometime in the late 1960s. Dr. Hoffer speaks about "Childhood and Adolescent Schizophrenia." 3 3/4 ips. <b>[SR-556]</b>		
261	Audio Visual Materials	[Schizophrenia Foundation of Long Island?]	n.d.	Unidentified audio recording of a conference, possibly hosted by the Schizophrenia Foundation of Long Island. Topics include Schizophrenics Anonymous, vitamin therapy, etc. Poor recording, so identification of speakers is difficult. 3 3/4 ips. <b>[SR-557]</b>		
262	Audio Visual Materials	[Schizophrenia Foundation of Long Island (?), 1971]	1971	3 audio tapes recording a symposium, possible hosted by the Schizophrenia Foundation of Long Island? The first tape is dated 4/2/71. Dr. Hoffer speaks on all 3 tapes, along with a number of other speakers. Poor recording quality. 3 3/4 ips. <b>[SR-558 to SR-560]</b>		

## Hoffer File Listing, S-A 1095

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
1	'A' Correspondence with Physicians	A-1 (doctors with illness in own family requesting information) pre-1990	1967-1990	2 folders	3.2 cm	Clinical - Restricted
2	'A' Correspondence with Physicians	A-2, A-G (doctors practising O.M.) pre-1990	1963-1991	2 folders	4.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
3	'A' Correspondence with Physicians	A-2, H-K, (doctors practising O.M.) pre-1990	1971-1989	2 folders	6.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
4	'A' Correspondence with Physicians	A-2, L-P, (doctors practising O.M.) pre-1990	1972-1990	2 folders	4.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
5	'A' Correspondence with Physicians	A-2, R-S, (doctors practising O.M.) pre-1990	1972-1998	2 folders	4.6 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
6	'A' Correspondence with Physicians	A-2, T-Z, (doctors practising O.M.) pre-1990	1971-1990	2 folders	4.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
7	'A' Correspondence with Physicians	A-3, A-G, (doctors requesting information) pre-1990	1971-1991		3.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
8	'A' Correspondence with Physicians	A-3, H-Z, (doctors requesting information) pre-1990	1957-1996		2.6 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS	
9	1	American Schizophrenia	Schizophrenia Association of Minnesota	1973-1995	2 folders	3.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
9	2	American Schizophrenia	Well-Mind Association of Greater Washington (D.C.)	1975-1988	Labeled "Fassler & Hyde, S.F. Greater Washington #2," continuation of file located at earlier Hoffer accrual, S-A207, VI.55	4.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
10		American Schizophrenia	Well-Mind Association, Seattle (Seattle Schizophrenia Foundation)	1971-1995		5.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
11		Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, planning calendars	1976-1996		6 mm	Clinical - Restricted
12		Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1983	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
13		Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1984	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
14		Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1985	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
15		Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1986	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
16		Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1987	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
17		Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1988	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
18		Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1989	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
19		Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1990	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted

<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
20	Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1991	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
21	Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1992	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
22	Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1993	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
23	Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1994	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
24	Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1995	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
25	Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1996	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
26	Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1997	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
27	Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1998	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
28	Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	1999	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
29	Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	2000	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
30	Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	2001	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
31	Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	2002	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
32	Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	2003	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
33	Appointment Diaries	A. Hoffer MD, Inc. Appointment Book	2004	2 folders	4.0 cm	Clinical - Restricted
34	AV Materials	American Schizophrenia Association recording (45 rpm)	n.d.		1 disc	

<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
35	AV Materials	Videotape: Institute Genesis West Provida: Providing a New Dimension in Health Care, January 1993	1993		1 tape	
36	Canadian Schizophrenia	Canadian Schizophrenic Foundation	1975-2002	6 folders	13.4 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
37	Canadian Schizophrenia	Haag, H. (CSF board member) correspondence file	1988-2001		1.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
38	Canadian Schizophrenia	Hodgson, S. (CSF board member) correspondence file	1996-2000		2 mm	Restricted
39	Canadian Schizophrenia	Horrobin, D. (CSF board member) correspondence file	1974-2003		2.6 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
40	Canadian Schizophrenia	Bazowski, P. (CSF board member) misc.	1996		1 mm	Restricted
41	Clinical Files';	Cancer Study ROI (Release of Information) Forms	1999	2 folders	4.4 cm	Clinical - Restricted
42	Clinical Files	Deceased Cancer Patient Case Files	1979-2006	Files for 768 cancer patients, who are all deceased. Full list list of patient names is available.	17.36 m	Clinical - Restricted

**THE RECORDS IN FILE 42 –  
CLINICAL FILES (DECEASED CANCER  
PATIENT CASE FILES) ARE RESTRICTED.  
Pages 5 to 55 of this file listing  
have been removed.**

**PLEASE CONSULT REFERENCE  
ARCHIVIST FOR ASSISTANCE.**



FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
43	Clippings and Publications	Information On Alternative Cancer Therapies	1977-1999	7 folders	17.7 cm	
44	General Correspondence	Alive Magazine	1976-1998		1.2 cm	Restricted
45	General Correspondence	American Ex-POWS Inc.	1973-1997		4.4 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
46	General Correspondence	Arkay Foundation (S. Kahn)	1997-1999		1.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
47	General Correspondence	Association of Complementary Physicians of BC	2002-2003		1.2 cm	Restricted
48	General Correspondence	Australian College of Nutritional & Environmental Medicine	1981-1996		1.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
49	General Correspondence	B.C. Medical Association & B.C.M.A. Journal	1973-1998		4.0 cm	Restricted
50	General Correspondence	Balyk, Edward PhD	1996		1.6 cm	Restricted
51	General Correspondence	Baron, Dr. Jim	1970-1993		1.5 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
52	General Correspondence	BC MLAs pre-2000	1976-1992		3.2 cm	Restricted
53	General Correspondence	BCMA Physician Profile	1977-1998		2.6 cm	Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
54	General Correspondence	Behavior Science Press	1975-1999		4.0 cm	Restricted
55	General Correspondence	Brazilian Society of Orthomolecular Medicine	1993-1999		2.6 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
56	General Correspondence	Canadian College of Naturopathic Medicine	1993-2001		2.0 cm	Restricted
57	General Correspondence	Canadian Health Food Association	1977-1999		1.6 cm	Restricted
58	General Correspondence	Canadian Holistic Medical Association	1983-1999		1.7 cm	Restricted
59	General Correspondence	Canadian Medical Association Journal	1972-1996		2.8 cm	Restricted
60	General Correspondence	Canadian Medical Protective Association	1987-1999		6 mm	Restricted
61	General Correspondence	Canadian Psychiatric Research Foundation Conference of Nutrition & Mental Illness 1990, and correspondence with Dr. G. Harvey Anderson 1999	1990-'91, '		1.4 cm	Restricted
62	General Correspondence	Cancer Treatment Centers of America	1991-1997		2.8 cm	Restricted
63	General Correspondence	Capital Health Region (Royal Jubilee Hospital/Greater Victoria Hospital Society)	1976-1988		6 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
64	General Correspondence	Carol Publishing Group	1991-2001	Continued from previous accruals, dating back to 1965.	6 mm	Restricted
65	General Correspondence	Carrigan, Catherine	1995-1997		1.0 cm	Restricted

<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
66	General Correspondence	CBC	1979-1998		1.2 cm	Restricted
67	General Correspondence	CCHC	1996-1999	Moved to File 147, Personal - Citizens Concerned with Health Care.		Restricted
68	General Correspondence	Cheraskin, Dr. Emanuel, File #2	1990-2002	Continued from previous accruals, dating back to 1966..	3.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
69	General Correspondence	Cichoke, Dr. Anthony	1977-1994		8 mm	Restricted
70	General Correspondence	Collegium International Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum (CINP)	1989-1999	Continued from previous accruals, dating back to 1957.	1.2 cm	Restricted
71	General Correspondence	Craig, Sandra	1984-1998	Continued from previous accruals, dating back to 1984.	4.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
72	General Correspondence	Crook, Dr. William	1975-1997		4.8 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
73	General Correspondence	Derry, Dr. David	1994-2002		3.8 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
74	General Correspondence	Grant, William PhD	1997-1999		1.4 cm	Restricted
75	General Correspondence	Heacock, Dr. R.A.	1965-1994		9 mm	Restricted
76	General Correspondence	Hemingway, Dr. Don DVM	1984-2006		2.6 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
77	General Correspondence	Hall, Prof. Ross Hume	1976-2005		2.2 cm	Restricted
78	General Correspondence	Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine	2000-2003	Continued from previous accruals, dating back to 1971.	3.4 cm	Restricted
79	General Correspondence	Kaufman, Dr. William	1974-2002	Continued from previous accruals, dating back to 1957.	2.2 cm	Restricted
80	General Correspondence	Lazarus, Pat	1992-1996		1.2 cm	Restricted
81	General Correspondence	Libby, Dr. Alfred	1989-1996	Continued from previous accruals, dating back to 1978	2.3 cm	Restricted
82	General Correspondence	Maas, Tomas Lou	1992-2001		2.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
83	General Correspondence	McNeill, John PhD	1985-1994		1.2 cm	Restricted
84	1 General Correspondence	MINDS (Australia)	1982-1991		1.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
84	2 General Correspondence	Open Forum for Health Information of New Zealand Association Inc.	1983-1992		1.6 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
85	General Correspondence	Rath, Dr. Matthias	1992-2005		1.8 cm	Restricted
86	General Correspondence	Riordan, Dr. Hugh	1989-2006		4.0 cm	Restricted
87	General Correspondence	Schizophrenia Association of Great Britain (Mrs. Gwyneth Hemmings)	1964-1992	Continued from previous accruals.	4.6 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
88	General Correspondence	Sealey, Bob	2002-2003		4.8 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
89	General Correspondence	Siberud, Robert	1988-1998		2.0 cm	Restricted
90	1 General Correspondence	SOMA - New Zealand	1982-1985		8 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
90	2 General Correspondence	SOMA (Australia)	1980-1997		4.6 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
91	General Correspondence	Tainsh, Ramsey	1983-1998		8 mm	Restricted
92	General Correspondence	Taylor, Ethan Will, PhD	1992-1998		1.2 cm	Restricted
93	General Correspondence	Tobin, Dr. Joseph	1967-1998	Continued from previous accruals, dating back to 1957.	9 mm	Restricted
94	General Correspondence	Vogel, Max, File #5	1991-2002	Continued from previous accruals, dating back to 1966	4.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
95	General Correspondence	Watts, Dr. David L., PhD	1987-1994		2.0 cm	Restricted
96	General Correspondence	Weiner, Michael A. PhD	1988-1996		1.2 cm	Restricted
97	Hoffer-Osmond Correspondence	Humphry Osmond correspondence	1993-2005	Continued from previous accruals, dating back to 1951.	5.4 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
98	Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research	Al & Nancy Spreen (Huxley Board)	1976-2000		3.2 cm	Restricted

<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
99	Miscellaneous Correspondence	A Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1975-2000	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	1.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
100	Miscellaneous Correspondence	B Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1976-1991	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	6 mm	Restricted
101	Miscellaneous Correspondence	C Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1976-1995	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	1.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
102	Miscellaneous Correspondence	D Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1983-1989	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	3 mm	Restricted
103	Miscellaneous Correspondence	E Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1973-1988	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	6 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
104	Miscellaneous Correspondence	F Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1967-1989	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	6 mm	Restricted
105	Miscellaneous Correspondence	G Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1983-1989	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	6 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
106	Miscellaneous Correspondence	H Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1980-1990	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	6 mm	Restricted
107	Miscellaneous Correspondence	I Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1974-1989	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	1.2 cm	Restricted

<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
108	Miscellaneous Correspondence	International Academy of Nutrition and Preventative Medicine	1970-1987	Correspondence with executive directors of the International Academy of Nutrition and Preventative Medicine, regarding speaking engagements and publications.	1.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
109	Miscellaneous Correspondence	J Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1980-1999	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	2.0 cm	Restricted
110	Miscellaneous Correspondence	K Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1972-1997	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	2.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
111	Miscellaneous Correspondence	L Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1977-1991	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	3.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
112	Miscellaneous Correspondence	M Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1975-1992	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	2.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
113	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Mc Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1971-1991	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	2.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
114	Miscellaneous Correspondence	N Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1977-1991	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	1.2 cm	Restricted
115	Miscellaneous Correspondence	O Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1965-1992	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	6 mm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted

<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
116	Miscellaneous Correspondence	P Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1981-1990	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	2.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
117	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Q Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1967-1988	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	6 mm	Restricted
118	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Ra-Rez Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1967-1990	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	4.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
119	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Ri-Ror Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1970-1989	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	4.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
120	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Ros-Rz Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1978-1991	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	1.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
121	Miscellaneous Correspondence	S-Schz Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1969-1990	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	4.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
122	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Sci-Sky Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1967-1991	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	3.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
123	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Sla-Stac Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1978-1991	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	3.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
124	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Stae-Sz Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1959-1991	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	2.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted



<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
125	Miscellaneous Correspondence	T Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1975-1991	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	2.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
126	Miscellaneous Correspondence	U & V Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1973-1998	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	2.6 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
127	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Wa-Was Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1963-1992	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	3.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
128	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Wat-Wil Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1971-1991	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	4.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
129	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Wils-Wz Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1968-1990	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	3.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
130	Miscellaneous Correspondence	XYZ Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-1990	1977-1990	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	2.0 cm	Restricted
131	Miscellaneous Correspondence	A Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-2000	1979-1999	3 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	6.4 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
132	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Ba-Bay Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-2000	1980-1999	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	3.6 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
133	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Be-BI Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-2000	1985-1999	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	3.6 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted

<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
134	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Bo-Bu Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-2000	1965-2000	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	4.4 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
135	Miscellaneous Correspondence	C-Ca Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-2000	1955-1999	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	4.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
136	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Ch-Cz Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-2000	1977-1999	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	4.8 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
137	Miscellaneous Correspondence	D Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-2000	1977-2005	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	4.0 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
138	Miscellaneous Correspondence	E Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-2000	1986-2004	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	2.0 cm	Restricted
139	Miscellaneous Correspondence	F Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-2000	1968-1999	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	5.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
140	Miscellaneous Correspondence	G-Green Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-2000	1974-1999	2 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	4.7 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
141	Miscellaneous Correspondence	Greena-Gz Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-2000	1982-1999	Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	1.8 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
142	Miscellaneous Correspondence	H Miscellaneous Correspondence pre-2000	1971-2003	3 folders. Continued from Series IV. Miscellaneous Correspondence	6.2 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted

FILE	SERIES	FILE TITLE	DATES	SCOPE AND CONTENT	EXTENT	RESTRICTIONS
143	Papers and Manuscripts - A.	Manuscript, "Schizophrenia: A New Approach", Hoffer/Osmond Dec., 1951	1951		1.2 cm	
144	Papers and Manuscripts - A.	Manuscript, "Vitamin B3 and Schizophrenia", by Dr. A. Hoffer	n/d		2.0 cm	
145	Personal	A. Hoffer Personal Correspondence file #5	1937-2004	Personal correspondence, file continued from previous accruals dating back to 1953. (3 folders)	4.7 cm	Some parts Clinical - Restricted
146	Personal	Bill M212: Medical Practitioners Act Amendment 2000	2000		6 mm	Restricted
147	Personal	Citizens for Choice in Health Care	1996-1999		1.6 cm	Restricted
148	Personal	Medical Services Commission: Application for Extension of De-Enrollment Age 75 by Dr. Abram Hoffer: (1) Reply on behalf of Dr. Abram Hoffer Re: Medical Services Commission Appeal, Application for Extension of De-Enrollment	1999	Related to Hoffer's application to extend the date of his de-enrollment as a medical doctor.	1.6 cm	Restricted
149	Personal	Medical Services Commission: Application for Extension of De-Enrollment Age 75 by Dr. Abram Hoffer: (2) Written submissions to the Medical Services Commission	1997	Related to Hoffer's application to extend the date of his de-enrollment as a medical doctor.	2.9 cm	Restricted
150	Personal	Medical Services Commission: Application for Extension of De-Enrollment Age 75 by Dr. Abram Hoffer: (3) Affidavit of Dr. William N. Downe	1999	Related to Hoffer's application to extend the date of his de-enrollment as a medical doctor.	2.3 cm	Restricted
151	Research papers, SK Dept. of Public Health	Saskatchewan Committee Schiz. Research Reprints (from MJ Callbeck)	1952-1959		7.4 cm	

<b>FILE</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>FILE TITLE</b>	<b>DATES</b>	<b>SCOPE AND CONTENT</b>	<b>EXTENT</b>	<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>
152	Research Papers, SK Dept. of Public Health	Saskatchewan Psychiatric Research Papers (from MJ Callbeck)	1960-1965	Research papers from 1960- 1961, 1961-1963, 1964-1965.	15.5 cm	

**Abram Hoffer fonds (Collection S-A1101)**

<b>File Number</b>	<b>File Title</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Box No.</b>
<b>I.A</b>	<b>Patient Files, A-Z</b> <b>[The patient files have been entered into Threshold.]</b>	RESTRICTED	1-29
<b>II.A</b>	<b>Records created, accumulated and used mainly by Dr. Abram Hoffer as Director of the Psychiatric Research Branch of the Saskatchewan Department of Public Health. Files 1 to 42 relate to LSD experiments conducted by Dr. Hoffer and include files relating to individual volunteers.</b>	RESTRICTED	
II. A. 1	Groups Hallucinogens – Normals; 1957-1960	RESTRICTED	30
II. A. 2	A-C Hallucinogens – Normals; 1957-1963	RESTRICTED	30
II. A. 3	D – Mc Hallucinogens – Normals; 1957-1966	RESTRICTED	30
II. A. 4	M – Z Hallucinogens – Normals; 1957-1966	RESTRICTED	30
II. A. 5	A – B Hallucinogens – Patients; 1958-1965	RESTRICTED	30
II. A. 6	C – D Hallucinogens – Patients; 1955-1966	RESTRICTED	31
II. A. 7	E – H Hallucinogens – Patients; 1955-1965	RESTRICTED	31
II. A. 8	I – L Hallucinogens – Patients; 1957-1966	RESTRICTED	31
II. A. 9	Mc – M Hallucinogens – Patients; 1956-1966	RESTRICTED	31
II. A. 10	N – R Hallucinogens – Patients; 1956-1963	RESTRICTED	32
II. A. 11	S Hallucinogens – Patients; 1955-1966	RESTRICTED	32
II. A. 12	T – Z Hallucinogens – Patients; 1956-1965	RESTRICTED	32
II. A. 13	██████████ 1956	RESTRICTED	32
II. A. 14	Mental Def Exp.; 1955-1967	RESTRICTED	32
II. A. 15	Mr. L. Crofford; 1956	RESTRICTED	32
II. A. 16	Mr. Pederson; 1955-1957	RESTRICTED	33
II. A. 17	Penicillamine + L.S.D.; 1959-1961	RESTRICTED	33
II. A. 18	Methedrine Controls; 1960-1961	RESTRICTED	33
II. A. 19	[Clinical Data]; 1956-1957	RESTRICTED	33
II. A. 20	Mr. Blakely; 1956	RESTRICTED	33
II. A. 21	Miss M. Linwood; 1955	RESTRICTED	33
II. A. 22	Mr. D. McCaw; 1955	RESTRICTED	33
II. A. 23	Mr. R. Schneider; 1955-1956	RESTRICTED	33
II. A. 24	[Notes on Volunteers]; 1955-1956	RESTRICTED	34

# Abram Hoffer fonds (Collection S-A1101)

File Number	File Title	Status	Box No.
II. A. 25	Miss B. Welch; 1956	RESTRICTED	34
II. A. 26	Mr. L. Vinge; 1955	RESTRICTED	34
II. A. 27	THNI Experiments; 1955	RESTRICTED	34
II. A. 28	[Horse Racing Predictions]; 1957	RESTRICTED	34
II. A. 29	Mr. T. Jackson; 1956	RESTRICTED	34
II. A. 30	LSD Experiment – Mr. A. Levey – 1956; 1956	RESTRICTED	34
II. A. 31	Miss B. Long; 1955	RESTRICTED	34
II. A. 32	Dr. Norys; 1955	RESTRICTED	34
II. A. 33	Mr. Hofland; 1955	RESTRICTED	34
II. A. 34	Mrs. I. McCaw; 1955	RESTRICTED	34
II. A. 35	Miss M. Young; 1956	RESTRICTED	34
II. A. 36	Miss Pachal; 1956	RESTRICTED	35
II. A. 37	Mr. T. Griffith; 1955	RESTRICTED	35
II. A. 38	A. Levey; 1955	RESTRICTED	35
II. A. 39	<span style="background-color: black; color: black;">[REDACTED]</span> 1956	RESTRICTED	35
II. A. 40	Levey + Blewith; [1956?]	RESTRICTED	35
II. A. 41	Volunteers; 1957-1958	RESTRICTED	35
II. A. 42	Dr. Lofft; 1956	RESTRICTED	35
II. A. 43	Cancer; 1968-1972	RESTRICTED	35
II. A. 44	Glutamic Acid; 1944-1953	RESTRICTED	35
II. A. 45	A – C Project 120; 1955-1960	RESTRICTED	35
II. A. 46	D – F Project 120; 1955-1960	RESTRICTED	35
II. A. 47	G – I Project 120; 1956-1963	RESTRICTED	36
II. A. 48	J – L Project 120; 1955-1961	RESTRICTED	36
II. A. 49	Mc – O Project 120; 1955-1964	RESTRICTED	36
II. A. 50	P – R Project 120; 1955-1965	RESTRICTED	36
II. A. 51	S Project 120; 1955-1965	RESTRICTED	36
II. A. 52	S Project 120; 1955-1965	RESTRICTED	36
II. A. 53	T – V Project 120; 1956	RESTRICTED	36
II. A. 54	W – Z Project 120; 1954-1965	RESTRICTED	36
II. A. 55	Adrenolutin Experiments; 1952-1960	RESTRICTED	37
II. A. 56	Leuco Adrenochrome; [after 1958?]	RESTRICTED	37

**Abram Hoffer fonds (Collection S-A1101)**

<b>File Number</b>	<b>File Title</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Box No.</b>
II. A. 56a	Nicotinic Acid + Schiz. Sept 12 1960; 1960	RESTRICTED	37
II. A. 57	Mecholyl + Atropine Data; 1959	RESTRICTED	37
II. A. 58	[Data]; 1962	RESTRICTED	37
II. A. 59	Penicillamine; 1959-1961	RESTRICTED	37
II. A. 60	30 Project; [before 1960]	RESTRICTED	37
II. A. 61	Follow-Up "30" Project (File 1); 1952-1969	RESTRICTED	37
II. A. 62	Follow-Up "30" Project (File 2); 1952-1958	RESTRICTED	37
II. A. 63	Johnson Case; 1957-1958	RESTRICTED	37
II. A. 64	Histamine; 1951-1953	RESTRICTED	37
II. A. 65	[Peyote]; [after 1959]	RESTRICTED	38
II. A. 66	[Schwarz, B.E. (Dr.)]; 1955-1965	RESTRICTED	38
II. A. 67	Premier W.S. Lloyd; 1962	RESTRICTED	38
II. A. 68	Reich, C.J.; 1967-1968	RESTRICTED	38
II. A. 69	Lithium; 1966-1969	RESTRICTED	38
II. A. 70	Leucoadrenochrome; 1958-1961	RESTRICTED	38
II. A. 71	[Press Relations]; 1961-1966	RESTRICTED	38
II. A. 72	[Clinical Data – Nicotinic Acid]; 1956-1960	RESTRICTED	39
II. A. 73	Lysergic Acid; 1956-1966	RESTRICTED	39
II. A. 74	[Merck & Co.] Also includes American Home Products Corporation; 1959-1961	RESTRICTED	39
II. A. 75	Mental Retardation A – F; 1961-1966	RESTRICTED	40
II. A. 76	Mental Retardation G – O; 1961-1966	RESTRICTED	40
II. A. 77	Mental Retardation P – Z; 1959-1966	RESTRICTED	40
II. A. 78	[International Association for Psychodelytic Therapy]; 1965	RESTRICTED	40
II. A. 79	Wyeth Laboratories (Dr. J.A. Page); 1958-1961	RESTRICTED	41
II. A. 80	Wyeth Laboratories #2; 1961-1965	RESTRICTED	41
II. A. 81	J.F.A. Calder; 1955-1959	RESTRICTED	41
II. A. 82	Calder, J.; 1961-1962	RESTRICTED	41
II. A. 83	Dr. Demay – 1955; 1953-1955.	RESTRICTED	41
II. A. 84	Vernon Woodford (Correspondence); 1952-1953	RESTRICTED	41

**Abram Hoffer fonds (Collection S-A1101)**

<b>File Number</b>	<b>File Title</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Box No.</b>
II. A. 85	Dr. Lawson 1956; 1956	RESTRICTED	41
II. A. 86	Mr. Pfeifer; 1956	RESTRICTED	41
II. A. 87	Mr. Connaughty; 1956	RESTRICTED	41
II. A. 88	[REDACTED]; 1955-1956	RESTRICTED	42
II. A. 89	Dr. Michael Smart; 1955	RESTRICTED	42
II. A. 90	Mr. K. Senger; 1955	RESTRICTED	42
II. A. 91	C.R. Roberts 1952-53 Correspondence; 1951-1954	RESTRICTED	42
II. A. 92	Mr. O'Toole; 1956	RESTRICTED	42
II. A. 93	Double Dummy Adrenolutin Experiments; 1955	RESTRICTED	42
II. A. 94	Adrenolutin Paper; 1955	RESTRICTED	42
II. A. 95	Riker Laboratories Inc. (Dr. Cronheim); 1957-1961	RESTRICTED	43
II. A. 96	RISE [Research in Schizophrenia Endowment]; 1959-1960	RESTRICTED	43
II. A. 97	University of Kansas Medical Center; 1963-1964	RESTRICTED	43
II. A. 98	Gibson Noise Control Co. (George R. Gibson); 1960-1961	RESTRICTED	43
II. A. 99	Calder, J.F.A.; 1962-1963	RESTRICTED	43
II. A. 100	DeJong, H.; 1955-1956	RESTRICTED	43
II. A. 101	Rockefeller Foundation; 1960-1967	RESTRICTED	43
II. A. 102	Rockefeller Brothers Fund; 1958-1966	RESTRICTED	43
II. A. 103	Canadian Temperance Federation Rev. J. Linton; 1959-1961	RESTRICTED	43
II. A. 104	Merck and Company West Point; 1955-1962	RESTRICTED	43
II. A. 105	Parapsychology Foundation Inc. 1960 - ; 1960-1962	RESTRICTED	43
II. A. 106	Mr. M. Stolaroff International Foundation for Advanced Study #1; 1960-1962	RESTRICTED	44
II. A. 107	Mr. M. Stolaroff International Foundation for Advanced Study #2; 1963-1966	RESTRICTED	44
II. A. 108	Mr. J. Calder; 1960	RESTRICTED	44
II. A. 109	Dr. A.M. Hubbard; 1955-1957	RESTRICTED	44



**Abram Hoffer fonds (Collection S-A1101)**

<b>File Number</b>	<b>File Title</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Box No.</b>
II. A. 110	Campbell, Mr. Max; 1957-1962	RESTRICTED	45
II. A. 111	Roberts, C.; 1953-1957	RESTRICTED	45
II. A. 112	Parapsychology Foundation; 1961-1967	RESTRICTED	45
II. A. 113	LSD – 25 Experiments #1 to 10; 1952-1953	RESTRICTED	45
II. A. 114	LSD – 25 Experiments #11 to 18; 1952-1953	RESTRICTED	45
II. A. 115	[REDACTED] 1967-1971	RESTRICTED	46
II. A. 116	[REDACTED]; 1974	RESTRICTED	46
II. A. 117	[Hypnotic Experiments]; 1960-1961	RESTRICTED	46
II. A. 118	[REDACTED]; 1970-1974	RESTRICTED	46
II. A. 119	Peyote; 1956-1961	RESTRICTED	46
II. A. 120	[Peyote]; [after 1955]	RESTRICTED	47
II. A. 121	Hydroxy Mescaline; 1961	RESTRICTED	47
II. A. 122	Mescaline; 1951-1954	RESTRICTED	47
<b>III.A</b>	<b>Reprints of articles published ca. 1950-1974, written by others and collected by Dr. Abram Hoffer on various subjects, including LSD-25, hallucinogens, schizophrenia, adrenaline, parapsychology, depression. The articles have not been sorted by subject. Some articles have numbers assigned to them. All records in section III.A. are OPEN for research use.</b>	<b>OPEN</b>	<b>48 - 74</b>
<b>IV.A Miscellaneous</b>			
IV. A. 1	[Publications – Correctional System/Institutions]; 1954, 1971	OPEN	75
IV. A. 2	[Biochemistry, Volume 22, No. 3]; 1957	OPEN	75
IV. A. 3	[Publications – Mental Health]; 1953-1969	OPEN	75
IV. A. 4	[Scientific American]; 1965-1969	OPEN	75
IV. A. 5	[Parapsychology Foundation, Inc.]; 1965, 1967	OPEN	75

**Abram Hoffer fonds (Collection S-A1101)**

<b>File Number</b>	<b>File Title</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Box No.</b>
IV. A. 6	[Expansion Project – University Hospital, Saskatoon]; 1972	OPEN	75
IV. A. 7	[Saskatchewan Department of Public Health, Psychiatric Research Unit – Bibliography and Reprints]; 1955-1966	OPEN	76
IV. A. 8	[Dr. J. Ross MacLean – Hollywood Hospital, New Westminster, B.C.]; 1969-1970	RESTRICTED	76
IV. A. 9	[Lectures/Conferences]; 1962-1967	OPEN	76
IV. A. 10	[Izumi, K. – Architect]; 1968-1970	RESTRICTED	76
IV. A. 11	[Canadian Dimension]; 1967-1968	RESTRICTED	76
IV. A. 12	[Leuco Treatment – Alcoholism]; 1958-1961	RESTRICTED	76
IV. A. 13	[Morning Glory Seeds]; [ca. 1967]	RESTRICTED	76
IV. A. 14	Perception; [19-?]	RESTRICTED	76
IV. A. 15	[Hypnosis]; 1965	RESTRICTED	76
IV. A. 16	[Hall Commission – Brief Submitted by A. Hoffer]; 1961	RESTRICTED	77
IV. A. 17	[REDACTED]; 1968-1969	RESTRICTED	77
IV. A. 18	[General Service Board of Alcoholics Anonymous, Inc.]; 1962	RESTRICTED	77
IV. A. 19	[Niacin Trials (Munroe Wing)]; 1965-1969	RESTRICTED	77
IV. A. 20	[Saskatchewan Advisory Committee on Alcoholism – Final Report]; 1959	OPEN	77
IV. A. 21	[Report on the Provincial Mental Hospitals of Saskatchewan Made By the Central Inspection Board of the American Psychiatric Association]; 1950	OPEN	78
IV. A. 22	[Second Conference on the Use of LSD in Psychotherapy – Amityville, Long Island, May 1965]; 1965	OPEN	78
IV. A. 23	Mans Place in Time; 1968-1969	RESTRICTED	79
IV. A. 24	[Schizophrenia – A New Approach – H. Osmond and A. Hoffer]; [19-?]	RESTRICTED	79
IV. A. 25	[Cornell Word Form C.W.F. – 2]; [19-?]	OPEN	79

**Abram Hoffer fonds (Collection S-A1101)**

<b>File Number</b>	<b>File Title</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Box No.</b>
IV. A. 26	[MK – 315]; 1959	RESTRICTED	79
IV. A. 27	Native Drugs; 1961-1964	RESTRICTED	79
IV. A. 28	Adrenochrome; 1952-1963	RESTRICTED	79
IV. A. 29	Hallucinogens; 1954-1962	RESTRICTED	79
IV. A. 30	Hashish; 1952	RESTRICTED	79
IV. A. 31	Kava Kava; 1964-1965	RESTRICTED	79
IV. A. 32	Adrenolutin; 1954-1955	RESTRICTED	79
IV. A. 33	[Advancement for Neuropsychopharmacology Conference – New York – November 1960]; 1960	OPEN	79
IV. A. 34	[Schizophrenia: Prognosis and Outcome]; [19-?]	RESTRICTED	79
IV. A. 35	[Biochemical and Pharmacological Investigation of Schizophrenia Four Year Final Report]; [ca. 1955]	RESTRICTED	79
IV. A. 36	[An Alcoholism Treatment Program: LSD, Malvaria and Nicotinic Acid – A. Hoffer]; 1964	RESTRICTED	79
IV. A. 37	[M.J. Callbeck – LSD-25 and Penicillamine]; 1959	RESTRICTED	79
IV. A. 38	[LSD-25]; ca. 1957-1965	OPEN	80
IV. A. 39	[Schizophrenia]; 1968-1970	RESTRICTED	80
IV. A. 40	[Schizophrenia – Treatment Program]; 1961	RESTRICTED	80
IV. A. 41	[Brief Psychotherapy: LSD and the Alcoholic]; 1966	RESTRICTED	80
IV. A. 42	[Publications, Articles, Reprints – A. Hoffer]; 1959-1969	OPEN	81
IV. A. 43	[Notes – Citations]; [19-?]	RESTRICTED	81
IV. A. 44	[Adrenochrome Experiments on Cats– Notes and Data?]; 1958-1961	RESTRICTED	82
IV. A. 45	[Butyrophenones – Articles, Experiments]; ca. 1961-1962	RESTRICTED	82

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-1 Personal/Family series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-1.1	A. Hoffer Personal File	1977-2009	0.010 m of textual records	R	1
F 410-1.2	[Correspondence - John Hoffer]	1967-1999	0.012 m of textual records	R	1
F 410-1.3	[Correspondence - Miriam Hoffer]	1991-1998	0.002 m of textual records	R	1
F 410-1.4	[Curriculum Vitae]	ca. 1989	0.001 m of textual records	R	1
F 410-1.5	[Diplomas/Certificates]	1930-2006	0.002 m of textual records	R	1 and 150
F 410-1.6	[80th Birthday]	1997-1998	0.003 m of textual records 13 photographs : prints, col.	R	1
F 410-1.7	Hoffer, Dr. John	1972-2007	0.020 m of textual records	R	1
F 410-1.8	[Hoffer School]	1931-1937	0.001 m of textual records	R	1
F 410-1.9	[Homestead Records - Hoffer Family]	20th century	0.002 m of textual records	R	1
F 410-1.10	"The Jewish Homesteaders", Osher Kraut	2006	0.003 m of textual records	R	1
F 410-1.11	[John Hoffer - Desk Diary]	1973	0.001 m of textual records	R	1
F 410-1.12	[Journal of Abram and Rose Hoffer]	1943	0.003 m of textual records 7 photographs : prints, b&w	R	1
F 410-1.13	[Journal of Abram and Rose Hoffer]	1944	0.003 m of textual records 2 photographs : prints, b&w	R	1
F 410-1.14	[Journal of Abram and Rose Hoffer]	1945	0.003 m of textual records	R	2
F 410-1.15	[Journal of Abram and Rose Hoffer]	1946-1947	0.003 m of textual records 5 photographs : prints, b&w	R	2

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-1 Personal/Family series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-1.16	[Journal - Abram Hoffer]	1957-1959	0.004 m of textual records 2 photographs : prints, b&w	R	2
F 410-1.17	[Journal - Abram Hoffer]	1960-1963	0.004 m of textual records	R	2
F 410-1.18	[Journal - Abram Hoffer]	1975-1982	0.003 m of textual records	R	2
F 410-1.19	[Journal - Abram Hoffer]	1970-1989	0.003 m of textual records	R	2
F 410-1.20	[Journal - Abram Hoffer]	1989-1991	0.004 m of textual records	R	2
F 410-1.21	[Journal - Abram Hoffer]	1991-1993	0.003 m of textual records	R	2
F 410-1.22	[Journal - Abram Hoffer]	1993-1996	0.003 m of textual records	R	2
F 410-1.23	[Journal - Abram Hoffer]	1996-2000	0.003 m of textual records	R	3
F 410-1.24	[Journal - Abram Hoffer]	2000-2002	0.003 m of textual records	R	3
F 410-1.25	[Journal - Abram Hoffer]	2002-2007	0.004 m of textual records	R	3
F 410-1.26	[Journal - Abram Hoffer]	2007-2009	0.004 m of textual records	R	3
F 410-1.27	Max Miller	1989-1997	0.001 m of textual records	R	3
F 410-1.28	[Adventures in Psychiatry: The Scientific Memoirs of Abram Hoffer]	1996-2005	0.010 m of textual records 11 computer disks (127 files: .rtf; .doc; .txt; .wps)	R	3
F 410-1.29	Miller Holdings	1999	0.001 m of textual records	R	3
F 410-1.30	[90th Birthday Greetings - Perspectives with Barry Shainbaum]	ca. 2007	1 audio compact disc	R	3

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-1 Personal/Family series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-1.31	Passports	1984-2004	0.002 m of textual records	R	3
F 410-1.32	[Photographs]	1937-2009	70 photographs : prints, b&w, col. 1 computer optical disc : CD (43 files: .jpg; .mov; .mp3; wmv) 1 optical disc : DVD-R, silent	R	3
F 410-1.33	[Rose Beatrice Hoffer née Miller]	1934-2001	0.002 m of textual records	R	3
F 410-1.34	[Sale of House/Purchase of Townhouse in Victoria]	1988-1994	0.003 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-1.35	[University of Saskatchewan]	1940-2000	0.005 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-1.36	[William (Bill) Hoffer]	1997-2003	4 computer disks (30 files: .wps; .sta) 0.005 m of textual records	R	4

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.1	Alacer #2	2000-2002	0.010 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.2	The Alcoholic Foundation	1997-1999	0.001 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.3	Audrey Alexander	1993-2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.4	Alive Books	2000-2002	0.001 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.5	American Association of Naturopathic	1996-1999	0.003 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.6	American College for Advancement in Medicine ACAM	1987-2002	0.003 m of textual records	R	4

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.7	Association of Complementary Physicians of British Columbia #5	2004-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.8	Associazione Internazionale de Medicina Orthomolecolare AIMO	1993-1998	0.001 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.9	Robert Baker	2004-2009	0.001 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.10	Basic Health Publications	2003-2009	0.010 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.11	Dr. Philip W. Bate (PhD)	1988-2001	0.006 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.12	BC Cancer Agency	1997-2002	0.003 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.13	BC College of Pharmacists	1997-1998	0.003 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.14	BC Medical Association	1996-2007	0.003 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.15	BC Ministry of Health	1998-2002	0.003 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.16	BC MLAs	1998-2007	0.003 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.17	BC Schizophrenia Society	1993-1998	0.001 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.18	Dr. Joseph Beasley	1986-2003	0.002 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.19	Congressman Berkley Bedell	2005-2009	0.001 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.20	Behavior Science Press, Dr. John McKee	2001-2006	0.001 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.20a	BioTreatment Medical Center	2000-2001	0.003 m of textual records	R	4
F 410-3.21	Connie Bortnick	1997-2001	0.002 m of textual records	R	4

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.22	Calgary 5	2007-2009	0.001 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.23	Brazilian Society for Orthomolecular Medicine	2000-2003	0.001 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.24	Breast Cancer/Vitamin Therapy Study (Prof. Harry Foster et al)	1997-2003	0.02 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.25	British Broadcasting Corporation	1992-2004	0.003 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.26	Calgary 5	2007-2009	0.001 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.27	Campbell, Dr. Joseph	2000-2008	0.004 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.28	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2000-2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.29	Canadian College of Naturopathic Medicine 2000-	2004-2008	0.050 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.30	Canadian Complementary Medicine Association	1997-2007	0.002 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.31	Canadian Health Food Association	2000-2003	0.002 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.32	Canadian Medical Protective Association	1996-2007	0.010 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.33	Cancer Clinics (Complementary)	1992-1998	0.001 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.34	Dr. David Capuzzi	2001-2002	0.001 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.35	Dr. John Casley-Smith	1983-1997	0.003 m of textual records	R	5



## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.36	Center for the Improvement of Human Functioning	1993-2005	0.001 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.37	Center for Mind-Body Medicine	2004	0.001 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.38	The Centre for Integrated Healing	2003-2006	0.001 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.39	Jack Challem #2	1998-2008	0.01 m of textual records 1 computer disk (2 files: .doc)	R	5
F 410-3.40	Chapel Hill, NC	2000-2001	0.002 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.41	Peter Chowka	1988-2001	0.020 m of textual records	R	5
F 410-3.42	Citizens for Choice in Health Care	2001-2003	0.001 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.43	Dr. John Cleary	1985-2003	0.01 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.44	Clemetson, Dr. Alan	1980-2007	0.002 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.45	Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum (CINP)	2003-2008	0.001 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.46	Community Addiction Recovery Association CARA	2006-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.47	Dr. Paul Cutler	1972-2005	0.01 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.48	Dr. Donald R. Davis	1975-1998	0.01 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.49	Dr. David Derry #2	2002-2003	0.003 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.50	Ronald Dishinger	1998-2003	0.002 m of textual records	R	6

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.51	Michael W. Egan Law Corp.	1984-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.52	Eric Martin Institute	1974-2006	0.003 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.53	Everyday Wonder Productions	2007	0.001 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.54	FDA U.S.A.	1986-1993	0.002 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.55	Joni Fearing MDIV	1975-2003	1 photograph : print, col.	R	6
F 410-3.56	Sr. Theresa Feist #2	2001-2009	0.003m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.58	Helke Ferrie	1996-2009	0.01 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.59	Harold D. Foster	1997-2007	0.005 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.60	Harold D. Foster	1997-2007	0.005 m of textual records	R	6
F 410-3.61	Prof. Harold Foster	1987-1997	0.01 m of textual records	R	7
F 410-3.63	Prof. Harold Foster #3	2007-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	7
F 410-3.64	Fryer Research Center	1975-2004	0.018 m of textual records 3 photographs : prints, col.	R	7
F 410-3.65	Pat Galasso	1997-2008	0.004 m of textual records	R	7
F 410-3.66	Gerson Institute	2007	0.001 m of textual records	R	7
F 410-3.67	Dr. R. Glen Green #3	1980-2007	0.025 m of textual records	R	7
F 410-3.68	Ruth Grewe Correspondence	1996	0.004 m of textual records	R	7

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.69	Hall of Fame	2004-2009	0.001 m of textual records	R	7
F 410-3.70	Joseph Hattersley #3	2000-2009	0.02 m of textual records 1 computer optical disc : CD- RW (1 file: .doc)	R	7
F 410-3.71	Hawkins, Dr. David File #3	1972-2008	0.005 m of textual records	R	8
F 410-3.72	Health Action Network Society	1981-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	8
F 410-3.73	Health Canada	1972-2006	0.005 m of textual records	R	8
F 410-3.74	Health First Products Inc.	1995-2002	0.003 m of textual records	R	8
F 410-3.75	Healthworld Online	1995-2002	0.003 m of textual records	R	8
F 410-3.76	Lotte & John Hecht Memorial Foundation #4	2003-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	8
F 410-3.77	Victor Herbert	1974-1992	0.005 m of textual records	R	8
F 410-3.78	Zelek Herman	1996-2001	0.004 m of textual records	R	8
F 410-3.79	Julie Hilton	2002-2009	0.03 m of textual records	R	8
F 410-3.80	Hilton Foundation #2	2002-2004	0.004 m of textual records	R	8
F 410-3.81	Hoffer-Vickar Chair of Psychiatry #2	1989-2008	0.02 m of textual records	R	9
F 410-3.82	The Albert Hofmann Foundation	1988-1999	0.005 m of textual records	R	9
F 410-3.83	Holistic Book Project (The New Medicine) Future Medicine	1992-1998	0.02 m of textual records	R	9
F 410-3.84	Dr. John Holt	1995-2004	0.003 m of textual records	R	9

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.85	Hope Reach House	1998	0.002 m of textual records	R	9
F 410-3.86	Reagan Houston	2001-2007	0.02 m of textual records 2 computer disks (2 files: .doc)	R	9
F 410-3.87	Impakt Communications	1995-1999	0.01 m of textual records	R	9
F 410-3.88	Inspire Health	2007	0.001 m of textual records	R	9
F 410-3.89	Institute for Functional Medicine	1976-2009	0.01 m of textual records	R	9
F 410-3.90	Institute for Optimum Nutrition I.O.N.	1995-2007	0.02 m of textual records	R	9
F 410-3.91	Integrative Oncology Society of Canada	2007	0.001 m of textual records	R	9
F 410-3.92	International Association of Cancer Victors & Friends - Victoria Chapter	1987-1998	0.003 m of textual records	R	9
F 410-3.93	International Society for Orthomolecular	1993-2008	0.01 m of textual records	R	10
F 410-3.95	Irvine, Mr. Don	1967-2000	0.002 m of textual records	R	10
F 410-3.96	Japanese Society for Orthomolecular Medicine	2003-2005	0.002 m of textual records	R	10
F 410-3.97	Dr. Richard Johnson	1998-2006	0.001 m of textual records	R	10
F 410-3.98	Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine 2004 -	2002-2009	0.02 m of textual records	R	10
F 410-3.99	Barbara Kahan	1986-2007	0.01 m of textual records	R	10
F 410-3.101	Patricia Kane PhD	1996-2000	0.004 m of textual records 1 photograph : print, col.	R	10

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.102	Prof. Dan Kanofsky M.D.	1974-2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	10
F 410-3.103	Jack Kay	1986-2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	10
F 410-3.104	Keats/NTC	1994-2004	0.01 m of textual records	R	10
F 410-3.105	Margot Kidder	1998-2008	0.01 m of textual records	R	10
F 410-3.106	King County Council on Natural Medicine	1995-2003	0.01 m of textual records 1 photograph : print, col.	R	10
F 410-3.107	Klaire Laboratories	1985-1997	0.002 m of textual records	R	11
F 410-3.108	Know Your Body Club	1997-2009	0.01 m of textual records	R	11
F 410-3.109	Korean Society of Orthomolecular Medicine	1999-2004	0.002 m of textual records	R	11
F 410-3.110	Kripps Pharmacy	1973-1997	0.002 m of textual records	R	11
F 410-3.111	Dr. Jozef Krop	1985-2008	0.02 m of textual records	R	11
F 410-3.112	Anton Kuerti O.C.	2003-2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	11
F 410-3.113	Dr. Richard Kunin	1971-2005	0.01 m of textual records	R	11
F 410-3.114	Dr. Michael Lesser	1986-2007	0.003 m of textual records 2 optical discs : DVD-R (17 files: bup; .ifo.; .vob)	R	11
F 410-3.115	Let's Live	1996-2000	0.003 m of textual records	R	11
F 410-3.116	Dr. Warren Levin	1975-2005	0.003 m of textual records	R	11

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.117	Sue Liersch - Churchill Fellowship	2007-2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	11
F 410-3.118	James Lunney	2005-2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	11
F 410-3.119	Merrily Manthey	2002-2007	0.005 m of textual records	R	11
F 410-3.120	Maycock & Co. (Accountants)	1978-2004	0.003 m of textual records	R	11
F 410-3.121	McGill - Texas Study	1998-2003	0.010 m of textual records	R	11
F 410-3.122	Dr. Woody McGinnis	1997-2008	0.005 m of textual records	R	11
F 410-3.123	Kent McLeod	1995-2005	0.002 m of textual records	R	12
F 410-3.124	Medical Post	1968-2007	0.01 m of textual records	R	12
F 410-3.125	Millenia Press	1992-1998	0.001 m of textual records	R	12
F 410-3.126	David Miller	1999-2008	0.001 m of textual records	R	12
F 410-3.127	Rosalie Moscoe	1994-2009	0.01 m of textual records	R	12
F 410-3.128	Dr. Karin Munsterhjelm - Ahumada	2001-2009	0.02 m of textual records 2 photographs : prints, col. 2 photographs : postcards	R	12
F 410-3.129	National Film Board	1999-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	12
F 410-3.130	National Institute of Mental Health	1970-2004	0.003 m of textual records	R	12
F 410-3.131	National Library of Medicine Medline	1991-2006	0.003 m of textual records	R	12
F 410-3.132	Natural World	1992	0.004 m of textual records	R	12

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.133	The New Hope Foundation	1998-2003	0.003 m of textual records	R	12
F 410-3.134	New York Academy of Sciences	1992-1994	0.002 m of textual records	R	12
F 410-3.135	Garry Null and Associates	1977-2005	0.02 m of textual records 1 computer disk (2 files: .doc)	R	12
F 410-3.136	Nutri-Cology Inc.	1982-2001	0.02 m of textual records	R	12 and 13
F 410-3.137	NOHA - Nutrition for Optimal Health Association	1978-2005	0.004 m of textual records	R	13
F 410-3.138	Nutritional Consultants Organization of Canada	1986-1996	0.003 m of textual records	R	13
F 410-3.139	Office of Alternative Medicine (U.S. Gov't)	1992-1999	0.003 m of textual records	R	13
F 410-3.140	Oh Boy! Productions - Stuart McNish	2008	0.001 m of textual records	R	13
F 410-3.141	Ortho Institute	1987-2008	0.01 m of textual records	R	13
F 410-3.142	Orthomolecular.com	2006-2007	0.01 m of textual records	R	13
F 410-3.143	Orthomolecular Oncology	1984-2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	13
F 410-3.144	Stanley Ovshinsky	1964-2007	0.02 m of textual records	R	13
F 410-3.145	Page 124 Productions	2006-2008	0.001 m of textual records	R	13
F 410-3.146	Dr. Peter K.T. Pang	1996-2004	0.002 m of textual records	R	13
F 410-3.147	Dr. William Panton #2	1995-2008	0.01 m of textual records	R	13
F 410-3.148	Dr. William Parsons	1994-2004	0.005 m of textual records	R	14
F 410-3.149	Dr. Erik Paterson (1990 - ) #2	1990-2009	0.020 m of textual records	R	14

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.150	The Linus Pauling Institute	1995-2004	0.007 m of textual records	R	14
F 410-3.151	Dr. William Philpott	1995-2004	0.005 m of textual records	R	14
F 410-3.152	Physicians for Complementary Medicine Re: Warren Levin	1994	0.002 m of textual records	R	14
F 410-3.153	Dr. Dino Poulos	1994	0.001 m of textual records	R	14
F 410-3.154	Dr. Peter Proctor	1994-2000	0.002 m of textual records	R	14
F 410-3.155	Psychedelic Pioneers	2001-2006	0.002 m of textual records	R	14
F 410-3.156	Public Lending Right Commission	1987-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	14
F 410-3.157	Quarry Press	1992-2008	0.01 m of textual records	R	14
F 410-3.158	Dr. Chris Reading	1976-2005	0.020 m of textual records	R	15
F 410-3.159	Real West Vision - Anthony Kupnicky	2008-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	15
F 410-3.160	Bruce Reid	2000-2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	15
F 410-3.161	Felix Reubin	2001-2008	0.01 m of textual records	R	15
F 410-3.162	Dr. Bernie Rimland #6	2000-2007	0.002 m of textual records	R	15
F 410-3.163	U of Kansas Hugh D. Riordan Chair Dr. Jeanne Drisko	2006	0.001 m of textual records	R	15
F 410-3.164	Dr. Rogers Prize	2007-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	15
F 410-3.165	Sheila Rogers (Latitudes)	1993-2001	0.003 m of textual records	R	15



## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.166	Dr. Zoltan Rona	1980-1998	0.003 m of textual records	R	15
F 410-3.167	Rothschild	2005-2006	0.003 m of textual records	R	15
F 410-3.168	Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada	1965-2009	0.01 m of textual records	R	15
F 410-3.169	Dr. Donald O. Rudin	1981-2001	0.01 m of textual records	R	15
F 410-3.170	Salvestrol	2005-2007	0.001 m of textual records	R	15
F 410-3.171	Sanity Mrs. Margery Hall, post-1973	1973-2002	0.003 m of textual records	R	15
F 410-3.172	Saskatchewan	1979-2005	0.002 m of textual records	R	16
F 410-3.173	Saskatchewan Archives Board #2	2000-2009	0.004 m of textual records	R	16
F 410-3.174	Andrew Saul	2008-2009	0.01 m of textual records	R	16
F 410-3.175	Dr. Andrew Saul	2000-2007	0.015 m of textual records	R	16
F 410-3.176	Alexander Schauss #2 1986 -	1986-2006	0.005 m of textual records	R	16
F 410-3.177	Schizophrenia Association of Great Britain	1994-2006	0.003 m of textual records	R	16
F 410-3.178	Schizophrenia Association of Ireland	1984	0.001 m of textual records	R	16
F 410-3.179	Schizophrenia Digest	1990-2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	16
F 410-3.180	Gert Schuitemaker	2006-2009	0.001 m of textual records	R	16
F 410-3.181	Dr. Jeffrey Schwartz	2002	0.001 m of textual records	R	16

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.182	Robert Sealey 2004	2004-2009	0.02 m of textual records 1 computer optical disc (7 files: .pdf)	R	16
F 410-3.183	Second Chance Program	2003-2004	0.002 m of textual records	R	16
F 410-3.184	Dr. John Smythies	1995-2005	0.007 m of textual records	R	16
F 410-3.185	Sara Sochaczewski	2006-2009	0.005 m of textual records	R	17
F 410-3.186	Society for the Promotion of Nutritional Therapy	1996-2006	0.003 m of textual records	R	17
F 410-3.187	SOMA (Australia)	1998-2009	0.005 m of textual records	R	17
F 410-3.188	Nancy & Al Spreen	2000-2009	0.004 m of textual records 2 photographs : prints, col.	R	17
F 410-3.189	Suncoast Conventions Canadian National Health Shows	1985-1999	0.005 m of textual records	R	17
F 410-3.190	Synergy (Truehope)	2000-2006	0.004 m of textual records	R	17
F 410-3.191	Prof. Donald Templer	1978-2004	0.02 m of textual records	R	17
F 410-3.192	The Townsend Letter for Doctors	1979-2009	0.018 m of textual records	R	17
F 410-3.193	Trafford	2007-2009	0.02 m of textual records	R	17
F 410-3.194	University of Southern Florida	2004-2005	0.002 m of textual records	R	17
F 410-3.195	Vancouver Island Health Authority	1990-2002	0.001 m of textual records	R	17
F 410-3.196	Dr. Garry Vickar	1969-2007	0.020 m of textual records	R	18

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.197	Violence Research Foundation	1993-2000	0.006 m of textual records	R	18
F 410-3.198	The Vitamin C Foundation	1996-2008	0.005 m of textual records	R	18
F 410-3.199	Eddie Vos	1998-1999	0.002 m of textual records	R	18
F 410-3.200	Wake Forest University Medical School	2003-2006	0.002 m of textual records	R	18
F 410-3.201	Morton Walker D.P.M.	1986-2001	0.012 m of textual records	R	18
F 410-3.202	Jennifer Webber	2009	0.001 m of textual records	R	18
F 410-3.203	Dr. Brad Weeks	1994-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	18
F 410-3.204	Mr. Arthur Weiss	1976-2002	0.002 m of textual records	R	18
F 410-3.205	Well Mind Association of Greater Washington (DC)	1994-2003	0.001 m of textual records	R	18
F 410-3.206	Well Mind Association (Seattle)	1996-2006	0.003 m of textual records	R	18
F 410-3.207	Whistler Foundation	1990-2005	0.004 m of textual records	R	18
F 410-3.208	Heather White Correspondence 2	1994-1997	0.010 m of textual records	R	18
F 410-3.209	Heather White Correspondence 3	1998-2005	0.030 m of textual records	R	19
F 410-3.210	Heather White #4	2005-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	19
F 410-3.211	College P + S [College of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia]	1977-1996	0.01 m of textual records	R	143
F 410-3.212	B.C. College of Physicians and Surgeons General & Specific pre 1993	1974-1994	0.01 m of textual records	R	143

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-3.213	BC COPS Specific 1995-2000 [College of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia]	1995-2006	0.018 m of textual records	R	143
F 410-3.214	BC COPS Specific Correspondence 2001 & 2002 [College of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia]	2000-2002	0.17 m of textual records	R	143
F 410-3.215	BC COPS Specific Correspondence 2003+ [College of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia]	2003-2006	0.005 m of textual records	R	143
F 410-3.216	General Correspondence BC COPS [College of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia]	1998-2004	0.001 m of textual records	R	143
F 410-3.217	BCPS File Maxine Smolkin	1985-2003	0.003 m of textual records	R	143
F 410-3.218	Hecht Foundation #3 Feb 2000 Nov. 2002	2000-2002	0.015 m of textual records	R	143
F 410-3.219	[Lotte & John Hecht Memorial Foundation]	2004	0.001 m of textual records	R	143
F 410-3.220	Hilton Foundation #1 Nov 2001 - Aug 2002	2001-2002	0.01 m of textual records	R	143
F 410-3.221	Sask. Archives Office	1976-1999	0.017 m of textual records	R	143
F 410-3.222	[Correspondence - Various]	1991-2004	0.003 m of textual records	R	143
S-A1102	Correspondence sub-series	1967-1993	0.4 m of textual records	R	1 and 2
S-A1102.1	B.C. Miscellaneous	1977	0.001 m of textual records	R	1
S-A1102.2	The Canadian Association for Preventative and Orthomolecular Medicine (CAPOM)	1973-1980	0.01 m of textual records	R	1
S-A1102.3	Dr. Hulda Clark	1968-1988	0.015 m of textual records	R	1

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
S-A1102.4	College of Physicians and Surgeons of Saskatchewan	1967-1976	0.005 m of textual records	R	1
S-A1102.5	Dr. Allan Cott	1980-1990	0.002 m of textual records	R	1
S-A1102.6	Huxley Institute for Biosocial Research	1986-1987	0.025 m of textual records	R	1
S-A1102.7	Glen Ireland	1973-1983	0.01 m of textual records	R	1
S-A1102.8	Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine 1989	1989	0.025 m of textual records	R	1
S-A1102.9	Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine 1988	1988	0.02 m of textual records	R	1
S-A1102.10	Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine 1987	1971-1987	0.03 m of textual records	R	1
S-A1102.11	Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine 1986	1986	0.03 m of textual records	R	1
S-A1102.12	Mr. Nathan Keats - Keats Publishing (#1 1975-83)	1975-1988	0.05 m of textual records	R	1
S-A1102.13	Keats Publishing (#2)	1984-1988	0.04 m of textual records	R	1
S-A1102.14	Orthomolecular Committee of B.C. Government	1977-1978	0.005 m of textual records	R	2
S-A1102.15	#3, 1989-end 1991 Dr. Linus Pauling	1989-1991	0.03 m of textual records	R	2
S-A1102.16	#2 1976-1988 Dr. Linus Pauling	1976-1988	0.025 m of textual records	R	2
S-A1102.17	Dr. Carl Pfeiffer	1980	0.01 m of textual records	R	2
S-A1102.18	1982-1986 Dr. Bernie Rimland	1982-1992	0.035 m of textual records	R	2
S-A1102.19	#1, 1978-1985 Mr. Alexander Schauss	1978-1986	0.04 m of textual records	R	2

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-3 General Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
S-A1102.20	Dr. Purificacion L. Verzosa	1974-1993	0.04 m of textual records	R	2
S-A1102.21	Walker, Dr. Morton #1 1976-1985	1975-1990	0.04 m of textual records	R	2
S-A1102.22	Vitamin Sources	1973	0.01 m of textual records	R	2

### F 410-4 Miscellaneous Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-4.1	A - Am misc 2000+	2000-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	19
F 410-4.2	An - Az misc 2000+	2000-2005	0.003 m of textual records	R	19
F 410-4.3	B - Bm	1998-2006	0.003 m of textual records	R	19
F 410-4.4	Bn - Bz	2000-2008	0.005 m of textual records	R	19
F 410-4.5	B - Bez 1997 forward	1978-2008	0.020 m of textual records	R	19
F 410-4.6	C - CA misc. 2000+	1999-2008	0.005 m of textual records	R	20
F 410-4.7	Ch - Cz misc 2000+	2000-2006	0.003 m of textual records	R	20
F 410-4.8	D misc 2000+	2000-2006	0.003 m of textual records	R	20
F 410-4.9	E misc. 2000+	2000-2009	0.01 m of textual records	R	20
F 410-4.10	F misc 2000+	2000-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	20
F 410-4.11	G misc. 2000+	2000-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	20

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-4 Miscellaneous Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-4.12	H - Hik misc. 2000+	2000-2009	0.010 m of textual records	R	20
F 410-4.13	Hil - Hz misc. 2000+	1998-2007	0.003 m of textual records	R	20
F 410-4.13a	Ia - Int. Center for Metabolic Testing	1994-2007	0.002 m of textual records	R	20
F 410-4.13b	Intl. Clinical Nutrition Review - Iz	1995-2002	0.002 m of textual records	R	20
F 410-4.14	Ja - Jam	1987-2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	20
F 410-4.15	Jan - Jzz	1980-2003	0.02 m of textual records	R	20
F 410-4.16	Ka - Kaz	1989-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	20
F 410-4.17	Kea - Knz	1991-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	20
F 410-4.18	Koa - Kriez	1991-2008	0.010 m of textual records	R	21
F 410-4.19	Krif - Kz	1976-2002	0.002 m of textual records	R	21
F 410-4.20	La - Lar	1990-2007	0.003 m of textual records	R	21
F 410-4.21	Las - Leh	1990-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	21
F 410-4.22	Lei - Levin	1994-2002	0.002 m of textual records	R	21
F 410-4.23	Levina - Liz	1992-2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	21
F 410-4.24	Lj - Lzz	1990-2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	21
F 410-4.25	Ma - Maq	1990-2005	0.01 m of textual records	R	21

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-4 Miscellaneous Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-4.26	Mar - Maw	1985-2007	0.015 m of textual records 1 photograph : print, col.	R	21
F 410-4.27	Max - Mez	1991-2006	0.002 m of textual records	R	21
F 410-4.28	McA - McD	1992-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	21
F 410-4.29	McA - McD 1997 forward	1992-2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	21
F 410-4.30	McE - McZ	1991-1998	0.003 m of textual records	R	21
F 410-4.31	Mi - Miz	1993-2008	0.004 m of textual records	R	21
F 410-4.32	Mo - Morz	1991-2004	0.003 m of textual records 1 photograph : print, col.	R	21
F 410-4.33	Mos - Mzz	1991-2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	21
F 410-4.34	Na - Nez	1992-2004	0.020 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.35	Ni - Nzz	1991-2006	0.003 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.36	O Misc.	1990-2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.37	Pa - Parz	1991-2007	0.003 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.38	Pas - Pez	1993-2008	0.01 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.39	Pf - Pq	1985-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.40	Pr - Pzz	1991-2005	0.003 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.41	Q Miscellaneous	1977-2008	0.01 m of textual records	R	22



## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-4 Miscellaneous Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-4.42	Ra - Ranz	1990-2000	0.004 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.43	Rap - Reez	1990-2004	0.01 m of textual records 2 photographs : prints, col.	R	22
F 410-4.44	Ref - Rez	1992-2002	0.003 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.45	Ri - Riz	1991-1997	0.001 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.46	Rj - Ron	1984-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.47	Roo - Rzz	1991-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.48	Sa - Saz	1990-2007	0.005 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.49	Sb - Schiz	1994-2000	0.002 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.50	Schl - Schz	1992-2006	0.001 m of textual records	R	22
F 410-4.51	Sci - Shak	1987-2008	0.006 m of textual records	R	23
F 410-4.52	Shal - Shaz	1990-2007	0.002 m of textual records 1 computer disk (1 file: .wpd)	R	23
F 410-4.53	Shb - Shz	1991-2003	0.001 m of textual records	R	23
F 410-4.54	Si - Sku	1991-2006	0.01 m of textual records	R	23
F 410-4.55	Sla - Snz	1990-2006	0.004 m of textual records	R	23
F 410-4.56	Soa - Soz	1993-2006	0.003 m of textual records	R	23
F 410-4.57	Sp - Sti	1991-2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	23

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-4 Miscellaneous Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-4.58	Stj - end	1992-2008	0.015 m of textual records 1 computer disk (1 file: .doc)	R	23
F 410-4.59	Ta - Taz	1991-1999	0.002 m of textual records	R	23
F 410-4.60	Tb - Thoz	1990-2003	0.002 m of textual records	R	23
F 410-4.61	Ti - Tz	1990-2007	0.02 m of textual records	R	23
F 410-4.62	U Misc.	1992-2003	0.002 m of textual records	R	23
F 410-4.63	V	1997-2009	0.004 m of textual records	R	23
F 410-4.64	V Misc.	1988-2009	0.005 m of textual records	R	23
F 410-4.65	Wa - Wap	1991-2003	0.002 m of textual records	R	23
F 410-4.66	Waq - Was	1993-2007	0.003 m of textual records	R	23
F 410-4.67	Wat - Wen	1992-2008	0.004 m of textual records	R	23
F 410-4.68	Wep - Wikz	1991-2009	0.017 m of textual records	R	24
F 410-4.69	Wil - Wim	1988-2005	0.003 m of textual	R	24
F 410-4.70	Win - end	1990-2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	24
F 410-4.71	X and Y Misc.	1994-2008	0.004 m of textual records	R	24
F 410-4.72	Z Misc.	1993-2007	0.01 m of textual records	R	24

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-5 “A” Correspondence with Physicians series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-5.1	[Correspondence with Physicians] A1 A-M	1990-2008	0.02 m of textual records 1 photograph : print, col.	R	24
F 410-5.2	[Correspondence with Physicians] A1 N-Z	1986-2006	0.02 m of textual records 7 photographs : prints, col.	R	24
F 410-5.3	[Correspondence with Physicians] A2 A-J	1988-2007	0.04 m of textual records	R	24
F 410-5.4	[Correspondence with Physicians] A2 K-R	1990-2008	0.035 m of textual records 3 photographs : prints, col.	R	24
F 410-5.5	[Correspondence with Physicians] A2 S-Z	1987-2004	0.25 m of textual records	R	25
F 410-5.6	[Correspondence with Physicians] A3 A-G	1990-2005	0.15 m of textual records	R	25
F 410-5.7	[Correspondence with Physicians] A3 H-Z	1990-2008	0.25 m of textual records	R	25
F 410-5.8	[Index Cards]	1945-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	25

### F 410-8 Saskatchewan Schizophrenia Foundation / Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation / International Schizophrenia Foundation series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-8-1	Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation sub-series	1969-2003	0.011 m of textual records	R	25
F 410-8-1.1	[Publications - Various]	1970-1991	0.01 m of textual records	R	25
F 410-8-1.2	[35th Anniversary Celebration]	2003	0.001 m of textual records	R	25

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-8 Saskatchewan Schizophrenia Foundation / Canadian Schizophrenia Foundation / International Schizophrenia Foundation series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-8-2	International Schizophrenia Foundation sub-series	2003-2009	1.49 m of textual records 2 photographs : prints, col. 2 optical discs : DVD	R	25-27
F 410-8-2.1	Bill C51/C52	2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	25
F 410-8-2.2	[Endowment Campaign]	2005	0.003 m of textual records	R	25
F 410-8-2.3	Frances Fuller	2006-2007	0.01 m of textual records 1 optical disc : DVD	R	25
F 410-8-2.4	Frances Fuller #2	2008-2009	0.004 m of textual records	R	26
F 410-8-2.5	Dr. Ron Hunninghake	2006	0.001 m of textual records	R	26
F 410-8-2.6	International Schizophrenia Foundation 2003	2003	0.003 m of textual records	R	26
F 410-8-2.7	ISF 2004	2004	0.006 m of textual records	R	26
F 410-8-2.8	ISF 2005	2004-2005	0.02 m of textual records 2 photographs : prints, col. 1 optical disc : DVD	R	26
F 410-8-2.9	ISF 2006	2005-2006	0.014 m of textual records	R	26
F 410-8-2.10	ISF 2007	2007-2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	26
F 410-8-2.11	[ISF]	2007-2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	26
F 410-8-2.12	ISF 2008	2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	27

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-9 Papers and Manuscripts of A. Hoffer series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-8-2.13	ISF Board	2008-2009	0.007 m of textual records	R	27
F 410-8-2.14	ISF Therapeutic Grants	2004	0.001 m of textual records	R	27
F 410-8-2.15	Markin Project	2004-2009	0.004 m of textual records	R	27
F 410-8-2.16	Peter Leeds	2007-2008	0.001 m of textual records	R	27
F 410-9.1	[Bibliographies - Hoffer]	1955-2006	0.003 m of textual records	R	27
F 410-9.2	[Letters to the Editor]	1961-2004	0.002 m of textual records	R	27
F 410-9.3	[Publications, Articles, Reprints]	1954-1959	0.003 m of textual records	R	27
F 410-9.4	[Publications, Articles, Reprints]	1960-1969	0.02 m of textual records	R	27
F 410-9.5	[Publications, Articles, Reprints]	1970-1977	0.01 m of textual records	R	27
F 410-9.6	[Publications, Articles, Reprints]	1980-1989	0.02 m of textual records	R	27 & 28
F 410-9.7	[Publications, Articles, Reprints]	1990-1998	0.03 m of textual records	R	28
F 410-9.8	[Publications, Articles, Reprints]	2000-2008	0.02 m of textual records	R	28
F 410-9.9	[Publications, Articles, Reprints – Numbered Copies - Nos. 1 to 30]	1954-1958	0.01 m of textual records	R	28
F 410-9.10	[Publications, Articles, Reprints – Numbered Copies - Nos. 31 to 59]	1958-1960	0.01 m of textual records	R	29
F 410-9.11	[Publications, Articles, Reprints – Numbered Copies - Nos. 60 to 99]	1959-1963	0.02 m of textual records	R	29

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-9 Papers and Manuscripts of A. Hoffer series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-9.12	[Publications, Articles, Reprints – Numbered Copies - Nos. 100 to 118]	1955-1965	0.02 m of textual records	R	29
F 410-9.13	[Publications, Articles, Reprints – Numbered Copies - Nos. 120 to 152]	1964-1967	0.02 m of textual records	R	29
F 410-9.14	[Publications, Articles, Reprints - Undated]	20th century	0.02 m of textual records	R	29
F 410-9.15	[Draft Manuscript - Children's Learning and Behavioral Disorders]	1900-1999	0.06 m of textual records	R	144
F 410-9.16	HOD [Hoffer-Osmond Diagnostic Test]	1962-1967	0.01 m of textual records	R	144
F 410-9.17	Nicotinic Acid	1955-1972	0.02 m of textual records	R	144
F 410-9.18	[Various Publications - Electronic Records]	1993-2005	12 computer disks (274 items: .tmp,.doc; .txt; .wps; .wks; .wdb) 1 computer optical disc : DVD- RW	R	157
F 410-9.19	[The User's Guide to Natural Therapies for Cancer Prevention and Control]	2004	0.002 m of textual records 1 computer disk (2 files: .doc)	R	157
S-A1103	Hoffer Bibliography From 1954	2006-03	0.01 m of textual records	R	
S-Q415	Adventures in Psychiatry: The Scientific Memoirs of Dr. Abram Hoffer	2005	0.02 m of textual records (364 p.)	R	

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-10 Subject Files series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-10.1	[Adrenochrome]	1959-2006	0.003 m of textual records	R	29
F 410-10.2	[AIDS/HIV]	1988-2008	0.020 m of textual records	R	29
F 410-10.3	[Alcoholism]	1941-1998	0.003 m of textual records	R	29
F 410-10.4	[Allergies]	1966-2004	0.002 m of textual records 2 computer disks (20 files: .doc; sit; .txt; .zip; .htm; .exe; .com; .gif)	R	30
F 410-10.5	[Alzheimer's Disease]	1989-2008	0.001 m of textual records	R	30
F 410-10.6	[Antidepressants]	1989-2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	30
F 410-10.7	[Ascorbic Acid]	1952-2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	30
F 410-10.8	[Atherosclerosis]	1957-2005	0.001 m of textual records	R	30
F 410-10.9	[Autism]	1988-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	30
F 410-10.10	Breast Thermography	2003-2005	0.001 m of textual records	R	30
F 410-10.11	Cancer	1946-2009	0.08 m of textual records	R	30
F 410-10.12	[Cancer - Breast]	1984-2007	0.01 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.13	[Cancer - Prostate]	1987-2007	0.004 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.14	[Cardiological/Coronary]	1966-2007	0.01 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.15	[Chelation Therapy]	1985-2003	0.002 m of textual records	R	31

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-10 Subject Files series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-10.16	[Cholesterol/Statins]	1954-2008	0.02 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.17	[Clozapine]	1990-2003	0.002 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.18	Codex	1996	0.001 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.19	Coumarin	1995	0.001 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.20	[Dental Health]	1987-2001	0.001 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.21	[Depression]	1954-2007	0.002 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.22	DHA Docosahexaenoic acid	1994-1995	0.001 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.23	DHEA	1986-1997	0.002 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.24	[Diabetes]	1988-2008	0.001 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.25	Diet + Behavior	1971-1994	0.004 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.26	[Down's Syndrome]	1987-2008	0.001 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.27	Environmental Hypersensitivity	1992-1998	0.005 m of textual records	R	31
F 410-10.28	[Epilepsy]	1984-1989	0.001 m of textual records	R	32
F 410-10.29	[Essential Fatty Acids (Omega 3 and 6)]	1999-2006	0.001 m of textual records	R	32
F 410-10.30	Folate/Folic Acid	1978-2003	0.004 m of textual records	R	32
F 410-10.31	[Food/Nutrition]	1989-2007	0.01 m of textual records	R	32



## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-10 Subject Files series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-10.32	Holt - Microwaves	1975-1995	0.002 m of textual records	R	32
F 410-10.33	[Hyperactivity/ADHD]	1987-2007	0.003 m of textual records	R	32
F 410-10.34	[Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy]	1983-1998	0.002 m of textual records	R	32
F 410-10.35	Inositol	1992	0.001 m of textual records	R	32
F 410-10.36	Melatonin	1993-1995	0.001 m of textual records	R	32
F 410-10.37	[Mental Illness]	1989-2008	0.01 m of textual records	R	32
F 410-10.38	Mercury	1987-2006	0.002 m of textual records	R	32
F 410-10.39	[Miscellaneous]	1954-2009	0.7 m of textual records	R	32, 33, 34 and 35
F 410-10.40	Multiple Sclerosis	1957-1985	0.01 m of textual records	R	35
F 410-10.41	[Multiple Sclerosis]	1989-2006	0.002 m of textual records	R	35
F 410-10.42	[Neurological Conditions]	1975-2003	0.002 m of textual records	R	36
F 410-10.43	NO [Nitric Oxide] and Fatigue	1990-1993	0.002 m of textual records	R	36
F 410-10.44	[Orthomolecular Psychiatry]	1953-1968	0.001 m of textual records	R	36
F 410-10.45	[Osteoporosis]	1986-2004	0.001 m of textual records	R	36
F 410-10.46	[Parkinson's Disease]	1989-2006	0.002 m of textual records	R	36
F 410-10.47	[Pauling, Linus]	1968-2008	0.001 m of textual records	R	36

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-10 Subject Files series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-10.48	[Pellagra]	1942-2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	36
F 410-10.49	Pellagra + Schizophrenia	1968	0.001 m of textual records	R	36
F 410-10.50	Perceived Reality Inventory	1978-2004	0.001 m of textual records	R	36
F 410-10.51	[Pharmaceutical Industry]	2004-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	36
F 410-10.52	[Placebo Effect]	1989-2005	0.001 m of textual records	R	36
F 410-10.53	[Psychedelic Drugs]	2003-2008	0.001 m of textual records	R	36
F 410-10.54	Psychedelic Research/Interest	1995-2002	0.003 m of textual records	R	36
F 410-10.55	[Schizophrenia]	1960-2009	0.17 m of textual records 1 computer optical disc : CD (1891 files: .pdf)	R	36 and 37
F 410-10.56	[Selenium]	1989-2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	37
F 410-10.57	[Thyroid]	1966-2002	0.002 m of textual records	R	37
F 410-10.58	[Vision/Eye Health]	1988-2001	0.001 m of textual records	R	37
F 410-10.59	[Vitamins - Various]	1970-2008	0.03 m of textual records	R	37
F 410-10.60	[Vitamin B3 - Niacin/Nicotinic	1955-2008	0.12 m of textual records	R	38

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-11 Psychiatric Research Unit, Saskatchewan Department of Public Health series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-11.1	[Bibliography 1952-1963]	1963	0.001 m of textual records	R	39
F 410-11.2	[Correspondence]	1954-1966	0.003 m of textual records	R	39
F 410-11.3	[Heacock, R.A. - Bibliography and Reprints]	1958-1965	0.003 m of textual records	R	39
F 410-11.4	[Journal of Neuropsychiatry]	1960-1961	0.002 m of textual records	R	39
F 410-11.5	[Minutes of Research Meeting, Psychiatric Services Branch, April 27-28, 1967]	1967	0.001 m of textual records	R	39
F 410-11.6	[Reprints - Various]	1956-1966	0.002 m of textual records	R	39
F 410-11.7	[Saskatchewan Psychiatric Research Papers Supplement 1953-59]	1953-1959	0.002 m of textual records	R	39
F 410-11.8	[Saskatchewan Psychiatric Research Papers 1960-61]	1960-1961	0.01 m of textual records	R	39
F 410-11.9	[Saskatchewan Psychiatric Research Papers 1961-1963]	1952-1963	0.01 m of textual records	R	40
F 410-11.10	[Saskatchewan Psychiatric Research Papers 1964-1965]	1964-1965	0.03 m of textual records	R	40
F 410-11.11	[Saskatchewan Committee Schizophrenia Research Reprints]	1952-1959	0.03 m of textual records	R	41
F 410-11.12	Research by Heacock and Mattok 1957-1967 Psychiatric Research Saskatoon	1957-1967	0.03 m of textual records	R	144
F 410-11.13	Heinrich Kluver Complete Works 1925-1962 [Volume 1]	1925-1933	0.03 m of textual records	R	144

**F 410-11 Psychiatric Research Unit, Saskatchewan Department of Public Health series**

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-11.14	Heinrich Kluver Complete Works 1925-1962 [Volume 2]	1935-1958	0.04 m of textual records	R	145
F 410-11.15	Lysergic Acid Diethylamide – B. Stefaniuk and H. Osmond - Personal Copy - A. Hoffer 1964	1964	0.05 m of textual records	R	145
F 410-11.16	Minutes Saskatchewan Committee Schizophrenia Research 1952-1963	1952-1963	1 computer optical disc (1 file: .pdf)	R	145

**F 410-13 Conferences, Meetings, Symposia series**

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-13.1	[Adjuvant Nutrition in Cancer Treatment Symposium]	1992-1995	0.01 m of textual records	R	41
F 410-13.2	[Complementary Medicine Conference, Vancouver, October 1998]	1998	0.005 m of textual records	R	41
F 410-13.3	[Food as Medicine, Florida March 2003]	2000-2003	0.03 m of textual records	R	41 and 42
F 410-13.4	[International Society for Orthomolecular Medicine/Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine Annual International Conferences]	1996-2008	0.01 m of textual records	R	42
F 410-13.5	[International Symposium on Functional Medicine, Florida, May 2002]	2002	0.01 m of textual records	R	42
F 410-13.6	[International Symposia on Orthomolecular Medicine]	1996-1997	0.005 m of textual records	R	42

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-13 Conferences, Meetings, Symposia series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-13.7	[Second Denver Conference on Nutrition and Cancer, Denver, September 1994]	1994	0.004 m of textual records	R	42
F 410-13.8	[Various]	1967-2008	0.02 m of textual records	R	42
F 410-13.9	[Vitamin C Workshop, Montreal, May-June	1999	0.01 m of textual records	R	43
F 410-13.10	Trips	1973-1983	0.002 m of textual records	R	43

### F 410-14 Clippings and Publications series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-14.1	[Publications]	1953-1957	0.001 m of textual records	R	43
F 410-14.2	[Publications]	1960-1969	0.012 m of textual records	R	43
F 410-14.3	[Publications]	1970-1977	0.012 m of textual records	R	43
F 410-14.4	[Publications]	1980-1989	0.07 m of textual records	R	44
F 410-14.5	[Publications]	1990-1999	0.13 m of textual records	R	44 and 45
F 410-14.6	[Publications]	2000-2009	0.2 m of textual records	R	45 and 46
F 410-14.7	[In the Matter of Dr. David Derry and College of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia]	2001	0.02 m of textual records	R	145
F 410-14.8	[Traditional Chinese Medicine]	ca. 1998	0.04 m of textual records	R	145
F 410-14.9	[Recovery From Addiction - John Finnegan and Daphne Gray]	1990	0.01 m of textual records	R	145

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-14 Clippings and Publications series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-14.10	[Food and Drug Administration - Revisions to Regulations for Foods for Special Dietary Uses - Exceptions of Dorothy Coffman]	1973	0.04 m of textual records	R	146
F 410-14.11	Nutrition and Mental Health: A Bibliography - Anne Pollard White	ca. 1978	0.01 m of textual records	R	146
F 410-14.12	[The Influence of Nutrition on Mental Health - Anne Pollard White]	ca. 1977	0.04 m of textual records	R	146
F 410-14.13	[Second Chance Program - Baja, California Penitentiary System]	2000-2004	0.03 m of textual records	R	146
F 410-14.14	[Natural Antidepressants - Syd Baume]	1988-2010	0.04 m of textual records	R	146
F 410-14.15	[The Experimental World Inventory Manual – A. Moneim El-Meligi and Humphry Osmond]	1968	0.04 m of textual records	R	146
F 410-14.16	[Natural Healing for Bipolar Disorder: A Compendium of Nutritional Approaches - Eva Edelman]	2008	0.02 m of textual records	R	147
F 410-14.17	[Medical Disease and Psychiatric Illness – Ph.D. Dissertation - Earl R. Gardner]	1979	0.03 m of textual records	R	147
F 410-14.18	[Appendix to Medicine in Ontario Needs "Glasnost" - A Report to the Government and the People of Ontario by Doctors and Patients]	2001	0.03 m of textual records	R	147
F 410-14.19	[Eustasis - John A. Osmundsen]	1981	0.02 m of textual records	R	147
F 410-14.20	[Treatments for Parkinson's Disease - The Health Resource Inc.]	1998	0.05 m of textual records	R	147
F 410-14.21	[Histamine]	1995-2010	0.03 m of textual records	R	147

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-14 Clippings and Publications series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-14.22	[The Vitamin B-3 Therapy: A Third Communication to A.A.'s Physicians – Edited	1971	0.003 m of textual records	R	147
F 410-14.23	[Inventing Can Be Very Rewarding]	1980-2010	0.02 m of textual records	R	147
F 410-14.24	[Living with Depression: A Survivor's Guide - Robert Sealey]	1996	0.02 m of textual records	R	147
F 410-14.25	[The Health Revolution - Philip Bate]	1998	0.01 m of textual records	R	147
F 410-14.26	[Mega-dose Vitamin Therapy for the Treatment of Breast Cancer - Yang Zhao - M.Sc. Thesis]	2000	0.02 m of textual records	R	148
F 410-14.27	[4424 Club, Inc. Study in Nutrition and Health - Marjorie Bedoukian]	ca. 1976	0.02 m of textual records	R	148
F 410-14.28	[Niacinamide Treatment of Degenerative Joint Disease (Osteoarthritis) - William Kaufman]	1990	0.003 m of textual records	R	148
F 410-14.29	[What Your Doctor May Not Tell You About Depression - Michael B. Schachter]	2006	0.03 m of textual records	R	148
F 410-14.30	Hubbard Detoxification Program	2003	0.002 m of textual records	R	148
F 410-14.31	[Bernard S. Aaronson, Ph.D. - Various]	1965-1969	0.03 m of textual records	R	148

### F 410-16 Bibliographic Reference Cards series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-16.1	[Bibliographic Index Cards]	1945-2000	0.16 m of textual records	R	47

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-17 Clinical Files series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-17-1	Patient Files - British Columbia Residents sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-1	A sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-2	B sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-3	C sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-4	D sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-5	E sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-6	F sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-7	G sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-8	H sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-9	I sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-10	J sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-11	K sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-12	L sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-13	M sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-14	N sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-15	O sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	



## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-17 Clinical Files series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-17-1-16	P sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-17	Q sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-18	R sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-19	S sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-20	T sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-21	U sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-22	V sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-23	W sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-24	X sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-25	Y sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-1-26	Z sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-2	Out of Province Patient Files sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-3	Various sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
F 410-17-3.1	AHCC	1999	0.001 m of textual records	R	130
F 410-17-3.2	[Cancer Patients – Notes, Statistical Data]	1980-2009	0.004 m of textual records	R	130
F 410-17-3.3	Children Follow Up Survey July-August 1973 A-J	1973	0.02 m of textual records	R	130

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-17 Clinical Files series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-17-3.4	[Children Follow Up Survey July-August 1973 K-Z]	1973	0.01 m of textual records	R	130
F 410-17-3.5	EWI [Experiential World Inventory]	1970	0.01 m of textual records	R	130
F 410-17-3.6	HOD [Hoffer-Osmond Diagnostic Test]	1961-1999	0.004 m of textual records 1 computer disk	R	130
F 410-17-3.7	[Hoffer-Pauling Cancer Book – Statistical Data On Patients]	1989-1992	0.01 m of textual records	R	130
F 410-17-3.8	Interesting Case Histories	1997-1999	0.001 m of textual records	R	130
F 410-17-3.9	NAC Toxicity March 1968	1968	0.002 m of textual records	R	131
F 410-17-3.10	[Patients - Miscellaenous Notes, Reports]	1960-2000	0.004 m of textual records	R	131
F 410-17-3.11	Recoveries	1997-2008	0.004 m of textual records	R	131
F 410-17-3.12	Correspondence with/about Patients Whose Files Have Been Destroyed	1990-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	131
F 410-17-3.13	Correspondence With Former Saskatchewan Patients (No Files Here) A - D	1976-1997	0.003 m of textual records	R	131
F 410-17-3.14	Correspondence with former Saskatchewan patients (No Files Here) E - M	1975-2005	0.01 m of textual records	R	131
F 410-17-3.15	Correspondence with Former Saskatchewan Patients (No Files Here) N - Z	1976-2004	0.02 m of textual records	R	131
F 410-17-3.16	Prostate Cancer Study - BCCA	2000	0.002 m of textual records	R	131

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-17 Clinical Files series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-17-3.17	Physical Diagnoses (Including Cancer) Cross Reference File Cards - By Disease/Disorder	1976-2004	0.2 m of textual records	R	131 and 132
F 410-17-3.18	Physical Diagnoses (Including Cancer) Cross Reference File Cards - Alphabetical by Patient Surname	1983-2005	textual records	R	132
F 410-17-3.19	[Cancer Back-up]	1992-1999	5 computer disks (80 files: .wps; .wdb)	R	157
F 410-17-3.20	LSD Malvaria Papers	1963	0.002 m of textual records	R	157
S-A207	Patient Files sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
S-A207-1	A to C sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
S-A207-2	D to F sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
S-A207-3	G to I sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
S-A207-4	J to L sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
S-A207-5	M to O sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
S-A207-6	P to R sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
S-A207-7	S to U sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
S-A207-8	V to Z sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
S-A207-XVII.1	[List of Patients]	1976	0.03 m of textual records	R	82
S-A207-XVII.2	Histories to Take to B.C.	1972-1976	0.005 m of textual records	R	82

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-17 Clinical Files series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
S-A207-XVII.3	Drug Treatment Study Records	1956	0.05 m of textual records	R	
S-A1095-42	Deceased Cancer Patient Files sub-series	0000	textual records	R	
S-A1095-42.769	[Index to Deceased Cancer Patient Files]	0000	0.02 m of textual records	R	
S-A1101	Patient Files sub-series	0000	textual records	R	1 to 82
S-A1101-1	A to B sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	1 to 4
S-A1101-2	C to D sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	5, 6 & 7
S-A1101-3	E to F sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	7 & 8
S-A1101-4	G to H sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	8, 9, 10 & 11
S-A1101-5	I to J sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	11 & 12
S-A1101-6	K to L sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	12,13 & 14
S-A1101-7	M to N sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	14, 15, 16 & 17
S-A1101-8	O to P sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	16, 18 & 19
S-A1101-9	Q to R sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	19, 20 & 21
S-A1101-10	S to T sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	21 to 26
S-A1101-11	U to V sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	26 & 27
S-A1101-12	W to Z sub-sub-series	0000	textual records	R	27, 28 & 29

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-19 Laity Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-19.1	A - Andz	1993-2008	0.01 m of textual records	R	133
F 410-19.2	Ane - end 1997 forward	1995-2008	0.03 m of textual records	R	133
F 410-19.3	Bf - Boz 1997 forward	1995-2009	0.015 m of textual records	R	133
F 410-19.4	Bp - end 1997 forward	1997-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	133
F 410-19.5	C - Cn 1997 forward	1997-2009	0.02 m of textual records	R	133
F 410-19.6	Co - end 1997 forward	1997-2009	0.15 m of textual records	R	133
F 410-19.7	D - Datz 1997 forward	1997-2009	0.009 m of textual records	R	133
F 410-19.8	Dau - Dez 1997 forward	1991-2007	0.01 m of textual records	R	133
F 410-19.9	Df - end 1997 forward	1994-2009	0.012 m of textual records 1 photograph : print, col.	R	133
F 410-19.10	E - Elz 1997 forward	1989-2008	0.02 m of textual records	R	133
F 410-19.11	Em - end 1997 forward	1972-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	133
F 410-19.12	F - Foz 1997 forward	1978-2009	0.012 m of textual records	R	133
F 410-19.13	Fp - end 1997 forward	1997-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	133
F 410-19.14	G - Gomz 1997 forward	1996-2009	0.01 m of textual records	R	133
F 410-19.15	Gon - end 1997 forward	1991-2008	0.003 m of textual records	R	133
F 410-19.16	H - Haz	1981-2009	0.02 m of textual records	R	134

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-19 Laity Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-19.17	Hb - end 1997 forward	1982-2008	0.02 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.18	I 1997 forward	1999-2007	0.002 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.19	J - Johz 1997 forward	1995-2008	0.01 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.20	Joi - end 1997 forward	1998-2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.21	K - Knz 1997 forward	1997-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.22	Ko - end 1997 forward	1997-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.23	L - Lanz 1997 forward	1995-2009	0.02 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.24	Lao - Lov 1997 forward	1996-2009	0.02 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.25	Lova - end 1997 forward	1994-2006	0.01 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.26	M - Moo 1997 forward	1997-2009	0.02 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.27	Mon - end 1997 forward	1986-2008	0.001 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.28	McE - end 1997 forward	1998-2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.29	N - end 1997 forward	1997-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.30	O - end 1997 forward	1997-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.31	P - PJ 1997 forward	1972-2008	0.002 m of textual records	R	134
F 410-19.32	Pk - end 1997 forward	1994-2008	0.001 m of textual records	R	134

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-19 Laity Correspondence series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-19.33	Q 1997 forward	2006-2009	0.001 m of textual records	R	135
F 410-19.34	R - Riz 1997 forward	1996-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	135
F 410-19.35	Rj - end 1997 forward	1997-2009	0.003 m of textual records	R	135
F 410-19.36	S - Siz 1997 forward	1996-2009	0.02 m of textual records	R	135
F 410-19.37	Sj - end 1997 forward	1996-2008	0.01 m of textual records	R	135
F 410-19.38	T 1997 forward	1994-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	135
F 410-19.39	U 1997 forward	1998-2007	0.001 m of textual records	R	135
F 410-19.40	W - Wez 1997 forward	1968-2009	0.02 m of textual records	R	135
F 410-19.41	Wf - end 1997 forward	1996-2009	0.01 m of textual records	R	135
F 410-19.42	Y 1997 forward	1998-2006	0.001 m of textual records	R	135
F 410-19.43	Z 1997 forward	1997-2009	0.002 m of textual records	R	135

### F 410-20 Senior Physicians Society of British Columbia series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-20.1	Accounts Payable/Paid	1999-2005	0.01 m of textual records	R	135
F 410-20.2	Agenda	2001	0.001 m of textual records	R	135
F 410-20.3	[Banking/Financial Records]	1999-2007	0.03 m of textual records	R	135

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-20 Senior Physicians Society of British Columbia series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-20.4	B.C.M.A [British Columbia Medical Association]	1999-2000	0.008 m of textual records	R	136
F 410-20.5	BC Ministry of Health	1999-2004	0.002 m of textual records	R	136
F 410-20.6	Correspondence: General	1999-2004	0.01 m of textual records	R	136
F 410-20.7	Correspondence with Directors Re: SPS	1999-2006	0.01 m of textual records	R	136
F 410-20.8	Financial	2000-2001	0.001 m of textual records	R	136
F 410-20.9	Financial Statement	1999-2005	0.015 m of textual records	R	136
F 410-20.10	Legal	1999-2004	0.002 m of textual records	R	136
F 410-20.11	Ministers of Health Other Provinces &	1995-2000	0.01 m of textual records	R	136
F 410-20.12	Osugi Correspondence	1999-2002	0.03 m of textual records	R	136
F 410-20.13	Pres. Report	2001	0.001 m of textual records	R	136
F 410-20.14	Prev. Minute	2000-2001	0.001 m of textual records	R	136
F 410-20.15	[SPS]	1999-2007	0.02 m of textual records	R	136
F 410-20.16	SPS 2004	2002-2004	0.02 m of textual records	R	136
F 410-20.17	SPS Annual General Meeting 2002	2001-2002	0.002 m of textual records	R	136
F 410-20.18	SPS AGM 2005	2002-2005	0.002 m of textual records	R	137
F 410-20.19	Newsclippings	1999	0.001 m of textual records	R	137



## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-20 Senior Physicians Society of British Columbia series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-20.20	[Book of Authorities on Liability and Damages on Behalf of the Petitioners]	1999	0.002 m of textual records	R	137
F 410-20.21	[Exhibit C - Reply on Behalf of Dr. Abram Hoffer to Medical Services Commission]	1999	0.02 m of textual records	R	148
F 410-20.22	[Court Documents]	1999	0.04 m of textual records	R	148 and 149

### F 410-21 Various series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-21.1	Patient Billing Cards A - Z File Destroyed Series 1	0000	0.23 m of textual records	R	137 and 138
F 410-21.2	Patient Billing Cards A - Z Series 2	0000	0.22 m of textual records	R	139 and 140
F 410-21.3	Patient Billing Cards A - Z Series 3 BC Residents; Private	0000	0.21 m of textual records	R	140 and 141
F 410-21.4	Appeal	1997-1999	0.001 m of textual records	R	142
F 410-21.5	Billing Number	1996-2004	0.002 m of textual records 1 computer disk (1 file: .rtf)	R	142
F 410-21.6	B.C. Billing Number	1995-1999	0.003 m of textual records	R	142
F 410-21.7	[College of Physicians and Surgeons of Saskatchewan Meeting - June 21, 1969]	1969	0.001 m of textual	R	142
F 410-21.8	[NAD Therapy! Too Good to be True? Theo Verwey]	2002	0.004 m of textual 1 computer disk (1 file: .exe)	R	142

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-21 Various series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-21.9	NAD	1995-1996	0.002 m of textual	R	142
F 410-21.10	MOCOMP [Royal College of Physicians	1993-2005	0.004 m of textual	R	142
F 410-21.11	Aidan Incorporated	2001	0.002 m of textual	R	142
F 410-21.12	[Articles on Abram Hoffer]	1966-2008	0.01 m of textual	R	142
F 410-21.13	[Orthomolecular Vitamin Information Centre Inc. - Information/Mission Statement]	2006	0.002 m of textual	R	142
F 410-21.14	[Reviews of Abram Hoffer's Books]	1981-2007	0.002 m of textual	R	142
F 410-21.15	[Chemical Revolutionaries: Saskatchewan's Psychedelic-Related Experiments and the Work of Abram Hoffer, Humphry Osmond and Duncan Blewett by Patrick Barber]	2006	0.01 m of textual records	R	142
F 410-21.16	B-3 Treatment	1965-1979	0.001 m of textual records	R	142
F 410-21.17	B.C. Amendment (Medical)	1998-2001	0.001 m of textual records	R	142
F 410-21.18	Isoleucine Trials	1960-1971	0.002 m of textual records	R	142
F 410-21.19	A. Hoffer PhD Inc.	1999-2008	0.01 m of textual records	R	142
F 410-21.20	Curriculum Vitae [Other Doctors]	1976-1997	0.001 m of textual records	R	142
F 410-21.21	[Schizophrenics Anonymous, Saskatoon]	1964-1965	0.010 m of textual records	R	149
F 410-21.22	[Interns/Address Book]	1971-1975	0.01 m of textual records	R	149

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### F 410-21 Various series

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
F 410-21.23	Tables of Contents: Journal of Schizophrenia; Schizophrenia; Journal of Orthomolecular Psychiatry; Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine	1967-1996	0.01 m of textual records	R	149
F 410-21.24	[Electronic Records - Various]	1990-2009	24 computer disks (645 files: .wps; .txt; .doc; .rtf; .wdb; .html; .jsp; .sta)	R	149
F 410-21.25	[Back-up of Abram Hoffer's computer by John Hoffer on August 9, 2009]	1990-2009	3 computer optical discs : CD-R (5783 files: .tmp; .doc; .txt; .rtf; .html; .db; .pdf)	R	149
R-E2994	Hoffer, Abram	1956-1975	0.004 m of textual records	R	

**Non-textual Records (Photographs, Moving Images, & Sound Recordings)**

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
GM-PH-2593 (1)-(2)	Abram and Rose Hoffer with Steven Carter in Toronto	1995	2 photographs : prints, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2594	Graduation portrait of Abram Hoffer, age 21	1938	1 photograph : print, b&w	R	151
GM-PH-2595	1937-38 Agriculture graduates from the University of Saskatchewan	ca. 1938	1 photograph : print, b&w	R	151
GM-PH-2596	Abram Hoffer in curling uniform	1951	1 photograph : print, b&w	R	151
GM-PH-2597	Portrait of Abram Hoffer	1944	1 photograph : print, b&w	R	151
GM-PH-2598	Abram and Rose Hoffer at Montreal restaurant	[1950s]	1 photograph : print, b&w	R	151
GM-PH-2599	Abram Hoffer family	[1950s]	1 photograph : print, b&w	R	151
GM-PH-2600	Portrait of Abram Hoffer	20th century	1 photograph : print, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2601	Abram Hoffer and Frances Fuller	[199?]	1 photograph : print, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2602 (1)-(4)	Portraits of Abram Hoffer	[200?]	4 photographs : prints, b&w,	R	151
GM-PH-2603	Portrait of Abram Hoffer	[ca. 2009]	1 photograph : print, b&w	R	151
GM-PH-2604	Abram Hoffer attends the National Council on Alcoholism Annual Meeting in New York City	1962	1 photograph : print, b&w	R	151

**Non-textual Records (Photographs, Moving Images, & Sound Recordings)**

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
GM-PH-2835 (1)-(29)	Norway 64-65	1955-1970	29 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2836 (1)-(17)	Rio (Brazil) Sao Paulo	1969-1970	17 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2837	Great Britain	1965	1 photograph : slide, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2838 (1)-(26)	Children	1961-1972	26 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2839 (1)-(20)	Tiger Balm Garden	1950-1970	20 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2840 (1)-(20)	View of New Territories	1900-1999	20 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2841 (1)-(24)	Children	1964-1972	24 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2842 (1)-(16)	Miller Family	1968-1972	16 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2843 (1)-(16)	Travels	1961-1972	16 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2844 (1)-(18)	Scandinavia	1965	18 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2845 (1)-(18)	Hoffer Family	1961-1976	18 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2846 (1)-(17)	Rose and Abram	1961-1972	17 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2847 (1)-(6)	Saskatoon	1965-1972	6 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2848 (1)-(11)	Hawaii	1972	11 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2849 (1)-(49)	Friends	1959-1972	49 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2850 (1)-(48)	[Miscellaneous]	1961-1971	148 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2851 (1)-(36)	Zurich and Sweden	1957	36 photographs : slides, col.	R	151

**Non-textual Records (Photographs, Moving Images, & Sound Recordings)**

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
GM-PH-2852 (1)-(36)	[Sweden and Great Britain]	1957	36 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2853 (1)-(123)	[Miscellaneous - Family/Travel]	1940-1960	123 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2854 (1)-(72)	[Miscellaneous]	1950-1970	72 photographs : negatives, b&w	R	151
GM-PH-2855 (1)-(11)	Adrenochrome and cat	1957	11 photographs : slides, col.	R	151
GM-PH-2856 (1)-(22)	[Peyote Ceremony]	1956-1965	24 photographs : prints, b&w	R	
GM-PH-2857 (1)-(52)	Abram Hoffer and Various Friends/Colleagues	1951-1996	52 photographs : prints, b&w,	R	151
GM-PH-2858 (1)-(2)	John and Miriam Hoffer	1990-1999	2 photographs : prints, col.	R	151
MI-2641	Masks of Madness: Science of Healing	1998	2 videocassettes : col., VHS,	R	152
MI-2642	Take 30 Broadcast	1971	1 videocassette : col., VHS, sd.	R	152
MI-2643	A Message of Hope	2001	1 optical disc : DVD	R	152
MI-2644	An Orthomolecular Approach to Schizophrenia	2004	1 optical disc : DVD	R	152
MI-2645	Anxiety Grand Rounds	ca. 2005	1 optical disc : DVD	R	152
MI-4430	Simple Solutions to Some Psychiatric Problems	2004	1 videocassette : VHS, col., sd.	R	152
MI-4431	Vitamin C The Future is Now!	1950-2009	1 videocassette : VHS, col., sd.	R	152
MI-4432	Margot Kidder on The View	2001	1 videocassette : VHS, col., sd.	R	152
MI-4433	Hofmann's Potion	2002	1 videocassette : VHS, col., sd.	R	152

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### Non-textual Records (Photographs, Moving Images, & Sound Recordings)

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
MI-4434	Ozone and the Politics of Medicine	1993	1 videocassette : VHS, col., sd.	R	152
MI-4435	Second Chance Program Save a Life Event Video	2003	1 videocassette : VHS, col., sd.	R	152
MI-4436	Second Chance Program Puerto Rico	2003	1 videocassette : VHS, col., sd.	R	152
MI-4437	Second Chance Program Prison-Based Rehabilitation	2000	1 videocassette : VHS, col., sd.	R	152
MI-4438	Horizon - Psychedelic Science	1997	1 videocassette : VHS, col., sd.	R	152
MI-4439	Pfeiffer and the Future	ca. 2000	1 videocassette : VHS, col., sd.	R	152
MI-4440 to MI-4444	KYB Symposium '99	1999	5 videocassettes : VHS	R	152 to 153
MI-4445 to MI-4449	Food as Medicine Conference	1990-2009	5 videocassettes : VHS, col.,	R	153
MI-4450	Linus Pauling Phil Donahue	ca. 1987	1 videocassette : VHS, col., sd.	R	153
MI-4451	FoodMatters	2008	1 optical disc : DVD, col., sd.	R	153
MI-4452	The Gerson Miracle: An Epic Story of Hope	2004	1 optical disc : DVD, col., sd.	R	153
MI-4453	Sweet Misery: A Poisoned World	2004	1 optical disc : DVD, col., sd.	R	153
MI-4454	Foster Documentary HIV/AIDS Clinical Trial Pilot Programme NTSC Version	ca. 2005	1 optical disc : DVD, col., sd.	R	153
MI-4455 to MI-4456	AIDS The Last Chance	2006	2 optical discs : DVD, col., sd.	R	153
MI-4457 to MI-4461	[Forward House Community Society]	2006	5 optical discs : DVD, col., sd.	R	153

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### Non-textual Records (Photographs, Moving Images, & Sound Recordings)

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
MI-4462	Orthomolecular Medicine Hall of Fame 2005 Inductees Special Reception	2005	1 optical disc : DVD, col., sd.	R	153
MI-4463	Steven Carter Presentation "The Center, ISF & ISOM History & Future"	2007	1 optical disc : DVD, col., sd.	R	153
MI-4464	Institute Genesis West Provida: Providing New Dimension in Health Care	ca. 1993	1 videocassette : VHS, col., sd.	R	153
MI-4465	Schizophrenia: Plague of the Twentieth Century	ca. 1966	1 film reel : positive, b&w, silent	R	154
MI-4466	Model Psychoses in the Posthypnotic State	1965	1 film reel : positive, b&w, silent	R	154
MI-4467	Across Canada, Prairie Edition	1965	1 film reel : positive, b&w, silent 1 videocassette : VHS, b&w,	R	153 and 154
MI-4468 to MI-4478	[Home Movies]	1953-1957	11 film reels	R	154
MI-4479	Experiment	ca. 1955	1 film reel	R	154
S-D74 to S-D81	[Abram Hoffer in his office]	1990-2006	8 photographs : negatives, col.	R	
SR-457 to SR-468	Behavioral Sciences Tape Library: Schizophrenia	1974	12 audio cassettes	R	155
SR-469 to SR-480	Trace Minerals in Health	1979	12 audio cassettes	R	155
SR-481	Preventive Medicine Update Dr. Jeffrey Bland Feb. 1988	1988	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-482	Information Series: Schizophrenia	1900-1999	1 audio cassette	R	155



## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### Non-textual Records (Photographs, Moving Images, & Sound Recordings)

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
SR-483	Recent Advances in the Treatment of the Schizophrenias by Orthomolecular Therapy, A. Hoffer, M.D.	ca. 1976	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-484	Carol Liaros with Lucey Mekler	1900-1999	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-485 to SR-488	Dissent in Medicine Conference	1985	4 audio cassettes	R	155
SR-489	Talks presented at California Orthomolecular Medical Society Meeting - San Francisco – 14 Feb 76 - Irwin Stone, Genetics of Scurvy & the Cancer Problem - Linus Pauling, Vitamin C & Cancer	1976	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-490	Channel 5 - T.V. Midday - 12/9/71	1971	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-491	Phosphatidylcholine (Lecithin) - Its Role as a Supplement in Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders	1900-1999	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-492	Herbert 1	1976-1988	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-493	Intro to GH3 Dr. R. Koch	1900-1999	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-494	Marshall Mandell, M.D. 6/16/71	1971	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-495	CSF87-5 Dr. Linus Pauling "Orthomolecular Treatment of Cancer"	1987	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-496	CSF87-1 Dr. Linus Pauling "Living Longer and Feeling Better"	1987	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-497 to SR-498	The Society for Clinical Ecology Ninth Advanced Seminar	1975	2 audio cassettes	R	155

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### Non-textual Records (Photographs, Moving Images, & Sound Recordings)

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
SR-499	The Future of Psychiatry Abram Hoffer M.D. ICAN Clinical Nutrition 1975	1975	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-500	Biochemical Inter-relationships in Psychotic & Allergic Patient Abram Hoffer M.D. ICAN	ca. 1975	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-501	Orthomolecular Medicine & Psychiatry April 18, 1973 Seminar	1973	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-502	Dr. Morton Walker with Joe Easingwood - The Yeast Syndrome C-FAX November 18, 1986	1986	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-503	Psychiatry Special Edition 1985	1985	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-504	Fran Smith Schizonon! Solving Every-day Problems of Illness and Treatment	1900-1999	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-505	Dr. David Hawkins 1/16/72 - Channel 4	1972	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-506	S.A. Nov 21st Musical	1900-1999	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-507 to SR-508	Linda Ghan: O'Hara	1900-1999	2 audio cassettes	R	155
SR-509	Mr. Kahan on CBOT (TV) Ottawa - May 18/73	1973	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-510	Dr. Cott Lecture Oct 23, 1970	1970	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-511	Dr. H.D. Hitchings 2-21-72	1972	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-512	Betty Kennedy Schizophrenia Dr. Seeman Nov 28, 1975	1975	1 audio cassette	R	155

**Non-textual Records (Photographs, Moving Images, & Sound Recordings)**

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
SR-513	Megascorbics in Health Maintenance and Therapy Irwin Stone - Jan. 5 1975 - Peninsula Chapter, Association of Cancer Victims and Friends, Redwood City, California	1975	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-514	Dr. T. Ban Lecture Iowa City 9-26-72	1972	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-515	S.A. Westchester Musical 12/20/71	1971	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-516 to SR-517	Newbold - APA Speech	1974	2 audio cassettes	R	155
SR-518	Newbold - B-12	ca. 1974	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-519 to SR-520	Newbold - Foods	ca. 1974	2 audio cassettes	R	155
SR-521	Cal Samra 4-16-78	1978	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-522	Happiness and Schizophrenia and Golf Songs Written and Spoken by Dean Radtke	1960-1999	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-523	December, 1973 J.F. Carron, M.D.	1973	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-524	National Health Federation 19th Annual Convention - 1974	1974	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-525	Some Cases Seen in Office Nov 5th through Nov 12 J.F. Carron	1960-1999	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-526	Dr. J.F. Carron	1960-1999	1 audio cassette	R	155
SR-527 to SR-528	[Recordings from Miss Paula Rae Lipkin]	1975	2 audio cassettes	R	155
SR-529 to SR-531	[Unidentified]	1900-1999	3 audio cassettes	R	155

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### Non-textual Records (Photographs, Moving Images, & Sound Recordings)

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
SR-532 to SR-536	Orthomolecular Psychiatry	1952-1999	5 audio cassettes	R	155
SR-537	ISOM 35th Annual International Conference	2006	1 audio compact disc	R	155
SR-538	American Schizophrenia Association	ca. 1971	1 audio disc : 33 RPM	R	156
SR-539	C. Fredericks, Ph.D. - WEUD-FM, New York broadcast "Niacin and Schizophrenia", 26 November 1969 and 26 February 1970	1969-1970	1 audio reel	R	156
SR-540	Can Nutrients Restore Mental and Emotional Health? - Unabelle B. Blackwood, Ph.D.	1973	1 audio reel : 3 3/4 ips.	R	156
SR-541	Eavesdropping on History; My First Ten Thousand Women	ca. 1972	1 audio reel : 7 1/2 ips. 1 audio cassette	R	156
SR-542	ASF [American Schizophrenia Foundation] Cleveland, June 11, 1967	1967	1 audio reel	R	156
SR-543	Abram Hoffer, MD and Morris A. Lipton, MD	1974	1 audio reel	R	156
SR-544	[Tape From Marty O'Donnell]	1900-1975	1 audio reel	R	156
SR-545	The LSD Conference: Indications and Contra-Indications for LSD Therapy of Alcoholism - Abram Hoffer 6/16/1966	1966	1 audio reel : 3 3/4 ips.	R	156
SR-546	Ann Arbor, Michigan May 14, 1967	1967	1 audio reel	R	156
SR-547	[Newbold, Fredericks and Davis]	1971	1 audio reel : 3 3/4 ips.	R	156
SR-548	Inter-AA Doctors Tape - Ed Boyle - Niacin Session Included Arlie 8-12-67	1967	1 audio reel	R	156

## F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds – Summary of Record Descriptions

### Non-textual Records (Photographs, Moving Images, & Sound Recordings)

Reference Code	Title	Creation Dates	Physical Description/ Extent	Restrictions	Box Id.
SR-549	Tape Job at Biltmore 4/2 Bowman Room	20th century	1 audio reel : 3 3/4 ips.	R	156
SR-550	Orthomolecular Medicine and Psychiatry	1973	1 audio reel : 3 3/4 ips.	R	156
SR-551	[Wilma Nicolai, etc.]	20th century	1 audio reel : 3 3/4 ips.	R	156
SR-552	[Unidentified]	0000	1 audio reel	R	156
SR-553	Schizophrenics Anonymous Fifth Year Round-Up	1969	1 audio reel : 3 3/4 ips. 1 audio	R	156
SR-554	Schizophrenics Anonymous Fifth Year Round-Up	1969	1 audio reel	R	156
SR-555	Linus Pauling Television Program LA 1968	1968	1 audio reel : 3 3/4 ips.	R	156
SR-556	Schizophrenics Anonymous, Flushing, New York	1960-1969	1 audio reel : 3 3/4 ips.	R	156
SR-557	June 6, 1971 Dr. George Congram	1971	1 audio reel : 3 3/4 ips.	R	156
SR-558 to SR-560	[Schizophrenia Foundation of Long Island]	1971	3 audio reels : 3 3/4 ips.	R	156

**LOCATION OF FONDS: F 410 Abram Hoffer fonds (SAFA 161)**

F 410 (Boxes 1 to 143):	2017.2 (Secure Docs, Regina – Henderson)
S-A207 (Boxes 1 to 3):	2533.1 (Locker 9, Regina – Henderson)
S-A207 (Boxes 4 to 81):	2533.2 (Locker 9, Regina – Henderson)
S-A207 (Boxes 82 to 92):	2021.2 (Secure Docs, Regina – Henderson)
S-A207 (Boxes 93 to 112):	2536.1 (Locker 9, Regina – Henderson)
S-A207 X20 (Oversize):	Flat filing cabinet 40.26 (Locker 10, Regina – Henderson)
S-A207 V.A-1 Correspondence (Boxes 1, 2):	2021.2 (Secure Docs, Regina – Henderson)
S-A1040 (Boxes 1 to 30):	2536.6 (Locker 9, Regina – Henderson)
S-A1095 (Boxes 1 to 24):	2537.7 (Locker 9, Regina – Henderson)
S-A1095 (Files 42.1 to 42.769):	2021.5 (Secure Docs, Regina – Henderson)
S-A1101 (Boxes 1 to 29):	2021.7 (Secure Docs, Regina – Henderson)
S-A1101 (Boxes 30 to 82):	2538.5 (Locker 9, Regina – Henderson)
S-A1101 (File II.70):	2021.11 (Secure Docs, Regina – Henderson)
S-A1102:	2539.7 (Locker 9, Regina – Henderson)
S-A1103:	2538.5 (Locker 9, Regina – Henderson)
R-E2994:	1288.3.6 (Regina – Hillsdale)
S-Q415:	2539.7 (Locker 9, Regina – Henderson)
GM-PH-2593 to GM-PH-2603:	2020.9.3 (Secure Docs, Regina – Henderson)
GM-PH-2604:	Flat filing cabinet 13.4.2 (Regina – Hillsdale)
GM-PH-2835 to GM-PH-2858:	2020.9 (Secure Docs, Regina – Henderson)
MI-2641 to MI-2645:	2020.10 (Secure Docs, Regina – Henderson)
MI-4430 to MI-4479:	2020.10 (Secure Docs, Regina – Henderson)
S-D74 to S-D81:	2539.7 (Secure Docs, Regina – Henderson)
SR-457 to SR-560:	2020.11 (Secure Docs, Regina - Henderson)